UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

March 20, 1956

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mason
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The Seventh Annual FBI Employees Mass and Communion Breakfast will be held on Sunday, April 8, 1956. The Mass will be at 9:00 a.m. at St. Matthew's Cathedral, and the breakfast will be held at the Mayflower Hotel beginning at 10:15 a.m. As you know, we have been very fortunate in securing the services of the Most Reverend Fulton J. Sheen, Auxiliary Bishop of New York and Director of the Propagation of the Faith, as our speaker.

It indeed would be a source of gratification to all of us if you could attend, and, as chairman of the committee in charge of arrangements, it is my honor and pleasure to extend to you a most cordial invitation to be our guest on this occasion.

Sincerely yours,

C. D. DeLoach

C. D. DeLoach
Chairman

Decline

67-338128-230

147

APR 3 1956

3-26-56
JRH

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: April 12, 1956

FROM : L. B. NICHOLS

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DeLOACH
Assigned my Front Office

Tolson
Boardman
Nichols
Belmont
Harbo
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Sizoo
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

Mrs. Wood
Mrs. Smith

Mr. DeLoach just called to advise that his wife had just given birth to a baby boy weighing 7 lbs., 12 ounces. This is Mr. DeLoach's fifth child.

It is recommended that a letter of congratulations be sent Mr. DeLoach.

JJM:FML
(3)

CC - Mr. Mohr

file
Ltr conf
4-16-56
mjp:ns

6 336 -231

10 APR 13 1956

3 STAT

RECORDED 146

March 26, 1956

Mr. C. D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I have your letter of March 20, 1956, and sincerely appreciate the warm invitation for me to attend the Seventh Annual FBI Employees Mass and Communion Breakfast on Sunday, April 8.

It would be a great pleasure to attend this service, and I regret to advise that a previously scheduled commitment will preclude my attendance. You will, I know, understand the circumstances making it impossible for me to be present, and I do hope the day will be a tremendous success.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

APR 26 11 58 AM '56
RECEIVED READING ROOM
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

MAILED 5
MAR 27 1956
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Boardman
Nichols
Belmont
Harbo
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Sizoo
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

JRH:sak
(4)

30 APR 5 1956

April 16, 1956

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I have just learned of the good fortune that has come to your household and I want to extend my hearty congratulations to Mrs. DeLoach and to you on the arrival of your son.

I know you must be very happy and it is my sincere wish that the future will bring the fulfillment of all your hopes and plans for your little boy.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

CC: Mr. Nichols (Personal Attention)

67-338728-231
MJS:vs
(5)

APR 16 4 56 PM '56
RECEIVED READING ROOM
F B I
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mason
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Nease
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

COMM - FBI
APR 16 1956
MAILED 20

47 APR 20 1956

FD-185

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Not typed

Name of Employee: CARTHA D. DeLOACH

Where Assigned: Records & Communications Div. (Division) — #2 Man, Mr. Nichols Office (Section, Unit)

Payroll Title: Inspector GS-15

Rating Period: from April 1, 1955 to March 31, 1956

SATISFACTORY

ADJECTIVE RATING: Satisfactory
Outstanding, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's Initials: CDD

	Signature	Title	Date
Rated by:	L. B. Nichols	Assistant to the Director	4/6/56
Reviewed by:			
	Signature	Title	Date
		Assistant Director	APR 16 1956
Rating approved by:			
	Signature	Title	Date

TYPE OF REPORT

338728-232

55

(X) Official
(X) Annual

( ) Administrative
( ) 60-day
( ) Transfer
( ) Separation from service
( ) Special

144

86 APR 20 1956

APR 18 1956

3-

PERFORMANCE RATING GUIDE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL

(For use as attachment to Performance Rating Form No. FD-185)

Name of Employee CARTHA D. DeLOACH Title Inspector

Rating Period: from 4/1/55 to 3/31/56

RATING GUIDE AND CHECK-LIST

Note: Only those items having pertinent bearing on employee's performance should be rated. All employees in same salary grade should be compared. Rate items as follows:

+ Outstanding (exceeding excellent and deserving special commendation).
✓ Satisfactory (ranging from good to excellent but not sufficient to rate outstanding).
− Unsatisfactory.
O No opportunity to appraise performance during rating period.

Guide for determining adjective rating:

An 'Outstanding' rating cannot be justified unless all elements rated are 'plus', and in addition, of course, supporting comments must comply with the requirements as set out on the reverse of form FD-185.
So far as 'Satisfactory' and 'Unsatisfactory' ratings are concerned, it is impossible to provide a mechanical formula for computing the various 'plus', 'check', and 'minus' marks because such would presume equal weight for all elements rated. Good judgment must be exercised to insure that the adjective rating is reasonable in the light of the elements rated. All minus marks must be supported by narrative detail, and of course, all 'Unsatisfactory' ratings must comply with the requirements as set out on the reverse of form FD-185.

+ (1) Personal appearance.
+ (2) Personality and effectiveness of his personal contacts.
+ (3) Attitude (including dependability, cooperativeness, loyalty, enthusiasm, amenability and willingness to equitably share work load).
✓ (4) Physical fitness (including health, energy, stamina).
✓ (5) Resourcefulness and ingenuity.
+ (6) Forcefulness and aggressiveness as required.
✓ (7) Judgment, including common sense, ability to arrive at proper conclusions; ability to define objectives.
+ (8) Initiative and the taking of appropriate action on own responsibility.
+ (9) Planning ability and its application to the work.
+ (10) Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail.
+ (11) Industry, including energetic consistent application to duties.
+ (12) Productivity, including amount of acceptable work produced and rate of progress on or completion of assignments. Also consider adherence to deadlines unless failure to meet is attributable to causes beyond employee's control.
+ (13) Knowledge of duties, instructions, rules and regulations, including readiness of comprehension and 'know how' of application.
(14) Technical or mechanical skills.
+ (15) Investigative ability and results:
(a) Internal security cases
(b) Criminal or general investigative cases
(c) Fugitive cases
(d) Applicant cases
(e) Accounting cases
(16) Physical surveillance ability.
+ (17) Firearms ability.
(18) Development of informants and sources of information.
+ (19) Reporting ability:
(a) Investigative reports
(b) Summary reports
+ (c) Memos, letters, wires
(Consider: conciseness; clarity; organization; thoroughness; accuracy; adequacy and pertinency of leads; administrative detail.)
(20) Performance as a witness.
+ (21) Executive ability:
+ (a) Leadership
+ (b) Ability to handle personnel
+ (c) Planning
+ (d) Making decisions
+ (e) Assignment of work
+ (f) Training subordinates
+ (g) Devising procedures
+ (h) Emotional stability
+ (i) Promoting high morale
+ (j) Getting results
(22) Ability on raids and dangerous assignments:
(a) As leader
(b) As participant
+ (23) Organizational interest, such as making of suggestions for improvement.
+ (24) Ability to work under pressure.
+ (25) Miscellaneous. Specify and rate:
+ Dictation ability
✓ Automobile driving ability

A. Specify general nature of assignment during most of rating period (such as security, criminal, applicant squad, or as resident Agent, supervisor, instructor, etc.): Supervisor

B. Specify employee's most noteworthy special talents (such as investigator, desk man, research, instructor, speaker): All around developing administrator

C. (1) Is employee available for general assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not 'yes', explain in narrative comments.)
(2) Is employee available for special assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not 'yes', explain in narrative comments.)

D. Has employee had any abnormal sick leave record during rating period? No (If so, explain in narrative comments.)

ADJECTIVE RATING: SATISFACTORY

Outstanding, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Name: Cartha D. DeLoach

Title: #2 Man, Mr. Nichols Office

Payroll #: 14153

Grade: GS-15, at $12,150 per annum

EOD: 12-14-42

Not on Probation

Veteran

Office of Preference: Washington, D.C., but willing to go where needed.

Assistant to the Director L. B. Nichols: Mr. DeLoach has been assigned as #2 man in the Records and Communications Division since March 15, 1954. He has the over-all supervision of the Statistical Section, Tours, and assists me in handling Congressional contacts, telephone calls, special assignments covering a multitude of subjects. He is energetic and has an excellent background, makes a good representative of the Bureau, is industrious and conscientious. His services are satisfactory. He has possibilities for further development. During the past rating period, DeLoach has continued to function in a satisfactory and excellent manner in discharging the assignments given to him. He has unbounded enthusiasm, he is industrious, and is always alert to further the Bureau's interests. He shows good judgment and initiative. He has handled himself exceedingly well on numerous occasions involving contacts with the general public. His liaison with the American Legion has been outstanding which has necessitated his spending a great deal of time on evenings, weekends and holidays in handling Legion activities. During the past year he was censured on 2 occasions, but was commended on 8 other occasions for specific handling of individual assignments. I consider him capable of assuming additional responsibility and he should continue to improve. I regard his services as excellent and satisfactory in every respect.

Rating: Satisfactory

LBN:hpf

Clayton

Name: Cartha D. DeLoach

Title: #2 Man, Mr. Nichols Office

Payroll #: 14153

Grade: GS-15, at $12,150 per annum

EOD: 12-14-42

Not on Probation

Veteran

Office of Preference: Washington, D. C., but willing to go where needed

Assistant to the Director L. B. Nichols: Mr. DeLoach has been assigned as #2 man in the Records and Communications Division since March 15, 1954. He has over-all supervision of the Statistical Section, Tours and assists me in handling special assignments. He is energetic, makes a good Bureau representative and his services are satisfactory. DeLoach shows good judgment and has handled himself exceedingly well on numerous occasions involving contacts with the public. His liaison with the American Legion has been outstanding. During past year he was censured on 2 occasions, but was commended on 8 other occasions. I consider him capable of assuming additional responsibility and he should continue to improve. I regard his services as excellent and satisfactory in every respect.

Rating: Satisfactory

Inspector J. E. Edwards: Agent DeLoach makes a substantial appearance, has a friendly, pleasant personality, is a very good conversationalist, manifests very good judgment and discretion, and as a result, is a better than average contact representative for the Bureau. In addition to supervising operational functions, he also has public relations responsibilities. He is called upon from time to time to handle matters of a special nature requiring particular care and tact and has carried out these assignments in a capable manner. He is enthusiastic, dependable, forceful, and industrious. He is an able administrator and considered capable of assuming additional responsibilities.

RECOMMENDATION: None - informative

Records and Communications Division Inspection
April 12, 1956
LBN:hpf

10

1956

3 ORC 2-BOB

MR. NICHOLS 4/26/56

A. E. LEONARD

IBM TRAINING PROGRAMS

We have just been advised by IBM of new training programs available on various IBM equipment in Endicott, Poughkeepsie, and New York City, New York. Training is now being afforded in the following fields:

IBM Accounting for Management (general tabulating machine techniques), held at Endicott.
IBM Accounting for Executives (general tabulating machine techniques), held at Endicott.
EDPM for Executives (specialized courses in the 650 and 705 series of Electronic Data Processing Machines), held at Poughkeepsie.
Programming for the 700 series of Electronic Data Processing Machines, held at New York City.
Scientific Computing (covering scientific computing work in mathematics, physical sciences or engineering), held at New York City.

Of the above, only the first and third courses are of interest to the Bureau at the present time. In order to bring the training of our personnel up to date, it is believed that the following individuals should be scheduled for training in the courses indicated:

EDPM for Executives:

This course includes the potentialities of the 650 and other EDPM equipment, the type of service that management can expect from it, typical applications, personnel problems and the like. The course lasts one week. I would recommend that Mr. DeLoach, Mr. Leonard and Mr. Row be designated to attend.

IBM Accounting for Management:

This course is similar to the one above except that it considers also the broad field of tabulating equipment

Tolson
Boardman
Nichols
Belmont
Harbo
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Sizoo
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

AXLimbm
(13)
1 - Personnel files of C. D. DeLoach, A. E. Leonard, Maurice F. Row, William F. Burnett, Marvin L. Asbell, Russel L. Savitz

MAY 7 1956

and is designed primarily for supervisors actually directing groups of employees engaged in the operation of the equipment. Similar courses have been attended by other supervisors in the Statistical Section. This course lasts for one week. I would recommend that it be attended by Mr. William F. Burnett, GS-9, Assistant Supervisor in the Machine Room; Mr. Russel L. Savitz, GS-7, night Supervisor; and Mr. Marvin L. Asbell, GS-7, midnight Supervisor of the Machine Room.

IBM makes no charge for presenting these courses.

ACTION TO BE TAKEN:

If you approve, we will have the necessary application forms prepared and forwarded to IBM.

ADDENDUM, CDD:hpf, 4-16-56

With due consideration to the above recommendation, I am of the opinion that it will only be necessary for Messrs. Leonard and Row to attend the one-week executives course. These employees can then return and give their notes and the advantage of their training to additional employees in the Statistical Section. While DeLoach has over-all supervision of the Statistical Section in my front office, he is largely used on an administrative basis, consequently, I do not believe it is necessary for him to take this training.

Mr. L. B. Nichols April 25, 1956

Louise D. Walter - Reading Room

Shortly after the walls of the Reading Room were painted, Mr. DeLoach was in our office and remarked that we ought to have some colored pictures for the walls. He mentioned that SAC Burke, Denver, might be able to get some for us.

Mr. McGuire wrote to SAC Burke and, as a result, the Reading Room now has on its walls three framed colored pictures of western scenes, which are lovely.

I want you to know how much we in the Reading Room appreciate the interest and thoughtful kindness of Messrs. McGuire and DeLoach and also how much we and everyone who sees the pictures are enjoying them. We hope you will stop and see them too when you have an opportunity.

Standard Form 88
(Rev. Aug. 1960)
PROMULGATED BY
BUREAU OF THE BUDGET
CIRCULAR A-24

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION	3. IDENTIFICATION NO.
DE LOACH, CARTHA D.	Inspc. FBI	
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)	5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION
	Annual	5-18-56

7. SEX	8. RACE	9. TOTAL YRS. GOVT. SERVICE MILITARY	CIVILIAN	10. DEPARTMENT, AGENCY, OR SERVICE	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT
M	W				

12. DATE OF BIRTH	13. PLACE OF BIRTH	14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
7-20-20	Claxton, Ga.	

15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS	16. OTHER INFORMATION
N.N.M.C.	

17. RATING OR SPECIALTY — TIME IN THIS CAPACITY: TOTAL — LAST SIX MONTHS

CLINICAL EVALUATION

NOTES.—Describe every abnormality in detail. (Enter pertinent item number before each comment; continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

NORMAL	ABNORMAL	(Check each item in appropriate column; enter "N. E." if not evaluated)
		18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP
		19. NOSE
		20. SINUSES
		21. MOUTH AND THROAT
		22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)
		23. DRUMS (Perforation)
		24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 58, 60, and 61)
		25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC
		26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)
		27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)
		28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)
		29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)
		30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)
		31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)
		32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulae) (Prostate if indicated)
		33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM
		34. G-U SYSTEM
		35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)
		36. FEET
		37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)
		38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL
		39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS
		40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS
		41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 70)
		42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)
Females only		(Check how done)
		43. PELVIC ☐ VAGINAL ☐ RECTAL

(Continue in item 73)

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively)
O—Restorable teeth
I—Nonrestorable teeth
X—Missing teeth
XXX—Replaced by dentures
(8 X 8)—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments.

RIGHT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	LEFT
	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	

REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES: No missing teeth

07—338758-233
Searched
Numbered

LABORATORY FINDINGS

45. URINALYSIS: SP. GR. 1.018			46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number, result)	47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result)
ALBUMIN	SUGAR	MICROSCOPIC	See Report 2882-56	Kahn, Negative
Neg.	Neg.	Neg.		
48. EKG	49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR	50. OTHER TESTS		
Within Normal Limits.	76	RECORDED - 146		

10 JUN 5 1956
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Entered on card 5-31-56 [illegible]

JUN 8 1956

16—62288-1

JUN 4 1956

MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT	52. WEIGHT	53. COLOR HAIR	54. COLOR EYES	55. BUILD (SLENDER / MEDIUM / HEAVY / OBESE)	56. TEMP.
71	178	Brown	Blue	SLENDER ☐ MEDIUM ☒ HEAVY ☐ OBESE ☐	

57. BLOOD PRESSURE (*Arm at heart level*)

SITTING	RECUMBENT	STANDING (*3 min.*)
SYS. 114 / DIAS. 80	SYS. / DIAS.	SYS. / DIAS.

58. PULSE (*Arm at heart level*)

SITTING	AFTER EXERCISE	2 MIN. AFTER	RECUMBENT	AFTER STANDING 3 MIN.
84				

59. DISTANT VISION	60. REFRACTION	61. NEAR VISION
RIGHT 20/ 20 CORR. TO 20/	BY S. CX	0.62M CORR. TO BY
LEFT 20/ 20 CORR. TO 20/	BY S. CX	0.62M CORR. TO BY

62. HETEROPHORIA (*Specify distance*) ES° EX° R. H. L. H. PRISM DIV. PRISM CONV. PC PD

63. ACCOMMODATION	64. COLOR VISION (*Test used and result*)	65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (*Test used and score*)	UNCORRECTED / CORRECTED
RIGHT LEFT	AOC 1940 18/18		

66. FIELD OF VISION	67. NIGHT VISION (*Test used and score*)	68. RED LENS	69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION

70. HEARING

RIGHT WV 15 /15 SV
LEFT WV 15 /15 SV 15 /15

71. AUDIOMETER

	250 *256*	500 *512*	1000 *1024*	2000 *2048*	3000 *3096*	4000 *4096*	8000 *8192*	
RIGHT								
LEFT								

72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (*Tests used and score*)

73. NOTES (*Continued*) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY

(*Use additional sheets of plain paper if necessary*)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (*List diagnoses with item numbers*)

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (*Specify*)

76. PHYSICAL PROFILE

P	U	L	H	E	S

77. EXAMINEE (*Check*)
☒ IS
☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR strenuous physical exertion and use of firearms.

PHYSICAL CATEGORY

A	B	C	E

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN: G. R. JOHNSTON, CAPT, MS, USN
SIGNATURE: /s/ G. R. Johnston

80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN
SIGNATURE

81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (*Indicate which*)
SIGNATURE: /s/ H. H. Scofield

82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY
SIGNATURE
NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1953—O-243413 16—62288-1

ATTACHMENT TO STANDARD FORM 88
(Revised December 5, 1955)

Report of Medical Examination

FOR INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER:

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	67	
3	68	
11	69	
14	71	(Item 71, audiometer examinations, should be afforded whenever possible.)
17		
62		
65	72	

Item 48, the electrocardiogram, is not required unless the examinee is over 35 years of age or unless other examination indicates such is desirable.

If the examinee is an applicant, the Chest X-ray and blood type and Rh factor (Items 46 and 49) are not necessary unless the facilities for affording same are readily available to the examiner.

FOR ALL EXAMINEES, WHETHER CLERICAL OR SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANTS OR EMPLOYEES:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ___is___ qualified for strenuous physical exertion. (Designate which)
(is or is not)

FOR ALL MALE EMPLOYEES OR APPLICANTS:

The medical examiner is requested to answer the following:

Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms? Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

No

If answer is "yes" please specify.

IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT ALL STATEMENTS IN ITEMS 59, 61, 64 AND 70 PERTAINING TO VISUAL ACUITY, COLOR VISION AND HEARING BE COMPLETED IN DETAIL.

G R Johnston
(Signature of Medical Examiner)

MAY 23 1956
(Date)

67-338728-233
ENCLOSURE

DeLonch, C.D.

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
DE LOACH, Cartha Dekle		Staff Clinic

AGE	SEX	(Check one) ☐ BEDSIDE, WHEELCHAIR, OR STRETCHER ☐ BED PATIENT ☐ AMBULATORY
		EXAMINATION REQUESTED
		REQUESTED BY / DATE OF REQUEST

(Above space for mechanical imprinting, if used)

PERTINENT CLINICAL HISTORY, OPERATIONS, PHYSICAL FINDINGS, AND PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

FILM NO. 2882-56 | DATE OF REPORT

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

5-18-56 CHEST: Repeat studies of the chest show again heavy markings towards both bases but apparently within the upper limits of normal. The cardiac outline is also normal.

S. F. WILLIAMS CAPT MC USN

SIGNATURE: (Specify location of laboratory if not part of requesting facility)

(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

GPO 60—16—56906-61

Standard Form 519A (Rev. Aug. 1954)
Promulgated by Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32 (Rev.)

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

THE AMERICAN LEGION
NATIONAL AMERICANISM COMMISSION
INDIANAPOLIS, IND

OFFICE OF THE
NATIONAL CHAIRMAN

P. O. Box 456
Greenville, South Carolina

May 10, 1956

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clayton
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Mason
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Ninth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you for your nice letter of May 3 with reference to Inspector C. D. DeLoach attending our Commission meeting at Indianapolis last week.

Mr. DeLoach's knowledge of several matters we had for consideration was such that it made our deliberations easier and more complete. He was definitely a big help to us and we appreciated the privilege of having him with us.

Best wishes always.

Sincerely,

James F. Daniel Jr.

JAMES F. DANIEL, JR., Chairman
National Americanism Commission

JFDjr:j

94-1-119579-1246

RECORDED - 17

INDEXED-17

EX.-120

EXP. PROC

Mr. N. (Nichols) The Indiana Legion has a vivid imagination. I. D. (C. D. DeLoach)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mason
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

FBI Executive Opening Speaker For Legion Meet

C. D., DeLOACH

C. D. DeLoach, a veteran Federal Bureau of Investigation inspector and authority on subversive activities, will give an opening day address at the [illegible]th Annual Indiana Department American Legion Convention in Fort Wayne July 21-23, Merl A. Barns, general chairman of the convention, announced.

DeLoach is currently commander of the FBI Post No. 56 of the American Legion in Washington, D. C., and is also vice chairman of the Legion's National Counter Subversive Activities Committee.

A native of Claxton, Ga., DeLoach was graduated from Stetson University at DeLand, Fla., where he played quarterback on the football team and won the intercollegiate welterweight boxing championship.

DeLoach joined the FBI in August, 1942. He served with the U.S. Navy from August, 1944 to April, 1946, after which he was assigned to the Cleveland, Ohio, FBI office. He was transferred to his present post in the nation's capital in October, 1951.

The Legion's keynote speaker has been previously announced as Dr. You Chan Yang, Republic of Korea Ambassador to the United States. The public has been especially invited to hear the fiery Ambassador's opening address at the Palace Theater on Saturday, July 21.

C. D. Deloach

Re: American Legion State Convention Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Fort Wayne Journal-Gazette
July 15, 1956
Frank Roberts, editor
Ft. Wayne, Ind.

100-1-29583

NOT RECORDED
126 JUL 25 1956

RECORDED

June 11, 1956

C. D. DeLoach

Mr. Al Cahill
206 Saint Johns Apartment Building
311 West Ashley Street
Jacksonville 2, Florida

Dear Mr. Cahill:

I am indeed grateful for your thoughtful letter of June 4, 1956, concerning the recent tour of our facilities by you and your assistant, Mr. Edgar R. Day. Inspector J. S. Rogers and Special Agent Bernard M. Suttler have also referred to me your kind notes of the same date to them.

We are certainly pleased to know that you found your visit to our headquarters so interesting and enjoyable, and we trust you will not hesitate to let us know whenever we may be of service. Assistant Director E. D. Mason, Inspectors J. S. Rogers and C. D. DeLoach and Special Agents Bernard M. Suttler and R. C. Anderson will be advised of your gracious comments, and I know they also will appreciate your consideration in writing.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Miami, with copy of incoming letter to Director.
cc - Assistant Director E. D. Mason, with copy of incoming letter to Director.
cc - Inspector J. S. Rogers, with copies of incomings to Director and him.
cc - C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming letter to Director.
cc - SA B. M. Suttler, with copies of incomings to Director and him.
cc - SA R. C. Anderson, with copy of incoming letter to Director.

(cc's continued next page)

YELLOW DUPLICATE
JUN 11 1956
MAILED

62

NOT REC
7 JUN 13 1956

JRH:jac:efw
(15)

Letter to Mr. Al Cahill June 11, 1956

cc - Personnel file of Assistant Director E. D. Mason, with copy of incoming letter to Director.

cc - Personnel file of Inspector J. S. Rogers, with copies of incomings to Director and him.

cc - Personnel file of Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming letter to Director.

cc - Personnel file of SA B. M. Suttler, with copies of incomings to Director and him.

cc - Personnel file of SA R. C. Anderson, with copy of incoming letter to Director.

NOTE: Cahill and Day had extensive Bureau tour 5-22-56. Cahill is scheduled to assume Office of Sheriff, Duval County, Florida, 1-1-57.

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Mc Guire
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Highest Honor Group of Provident Life Salesmen

AL CAHILL
GENERAL AGENT
206 ST. JOHNS APT. BLDG.
311 WEST ASHLEY STREET
JACKSONVILLE 2, FLA.

June 4, 1956.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Recently it was my honor to have the pleasure of visiting your Offices in Washington. This visit resulted from an appointment arranged for me by Congressman Charles E. Bennett because of my nomination by the Democratic Party as Sheriff of Duval County in the May Primary Election.

I would not only be negligent but completely ungrateful if I did not write you to express my sincere appreciation for the many courtesies extended to myself and Edgar R. Day in the course of our visit.

Mr. Hoover, I especially wish to commend these Members of your superior staff; for their patience and kindness to us:

Mr. E. D. Mason, Assistant Director
Mr. J. S. Rogers, Inspector
Mr. Deke DeLoach, Inspector
Mr. Bernard Suttler, Agent
Mr. R. C. Anderson, Agent.

Because of their words of encouragement, we left your Offices confident we will be able to carry out every promise made in the course of our recent election campaign.

With warmest good wishes, I am

Sincerely yours,

Al Cahill

AL CAHILL.

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

July 23, 1956

Mr. C. D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

It has been brought to my attention that the FBI American Legion Post Number 56 has recently elected new officers for the coming year.

I wish to take this opportunity of commending you for the outstanding leadership in the affairs in this organization which you have evidenced during your tenure as Post Commander. I am particularly mindful of your Post's sponsorship of the Boy Scout Troop at the District of Columbia Children's Center.

You are certainly justified in taking pride in these outstanding accomplishments.

Sincerely yours,

MAILED 1:
JUL 23 1956
COMM-FBI

JUL 23 3 44 PM 1956
RECEIVED READING ROOM
F B I
U.S. DEPT OF JUSTICE

RECORDED - 137

NOTE: See H. L. Edwards memo to Mohr dated 7/18/56 captioned "Election of Officers, FBI American Legion Post #56," WEC:sls.

JRH:sak
(3)

August 8, 1956

Mr. Frank J. Myers
Department Adjutant
Department of Indiana
The American Legion
777 North Meridian Street
Indianapolis 4, Indiana

Dear Mr. Myers:

I have seen the letter dated August 2, 1956, which you wrote to Inspector C. D. DeLoach, and I want to thank you for your generous comments relative to his recent address before your Department Convention in Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Let me assure you that Mr. DeLoach derived much pleasure from being with you on that occasion, and he is deeply grateful, of course, for your kind words.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Mr. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

cc - Personnel file of C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: Frank J. Myers not identifiable in Bufiles (Indiana). Mr. DeLoach spoke before this group on 7/23/56.

CEM:nma
(6)

1 AUG 9 1956

YELLOW
DUPLICATE
AUG 8 1956
MAILED

THE AMERICAN LEGION
Department of Indiana
777 N. Meridian Street
INDIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA

Office of
Department Adjutant

August 2, 1956

Mr. C. D. DeLoach
FBI Headquarters
Dept. of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

On behalf of the entire membership of the Indiana Department of The American Legion, I want to express our appreciation for your visit to our Department Convention in Fort Wayne.

It was a privilege and pleasure to have you address our Convention, and your address was certainly received with much praise and favorable comment.

Please accept both my personal thanks and that of the Indiana Department.

Yours very truly,

/s/ Frank J. Myers
FRANK J. MYERS
Department Adjutant

FJM:jw

August 3, 1956

Mr. Lee R. Pennington
Assistant Director
National Americanism Commission
The American Legion
1608 K Street, Northwest
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Lee:

I have received your letter of July 27, and we, of course, were very happy to be of service again in connection with the Boys' Nation program.

My associates, to whom you referred in such complimentary terms, enjoyed being of whatever assistance they could in connection with the tour of the Bureau, and I am furnishing them with copies of your letter since I know they will be most grateful for your good words.

Sincerely,

5 cc's - Tour Room, with 5 copies of incoming
cc - Mr. DeLoach, with copy of incoming
cc - Mr. Peet, Room 4234, with copy of incoming
cc - Mr. F. K. Morgan, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel File, Francis P. Frauson, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel File, John J. O'Connor, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel File, Cartha Dekle DeLoach, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel File, Edward J. Fitzpatrick, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel File, Emil Ceskey, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel File, Francis McDermott, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel File, Edward F. Bloom, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel File, George M. Peet, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel File, Fred K. Morgan, with copy of incoming

CEM:bs
(20)

YELLOW DUPLICATE
AUG 6 1956
MAILED

67 AUG 6 1956

TRUE COPY

THE AMERICAN LEGION
NATIONAL AMERICANISM COMMISSION
1608 K STREET, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

OFFICE OF THE
NATIONAL DIRECTOR

July 27, 1956

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Ninth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

One of the outstanding events of Boys' Nation was the lecture given them by Inspector C. D. DeLoach, followed by a special tour of the Bureau. These youngsters were deeply interested in the FBI and a number were quite interested in knowing the qualifications necessary for appointment.

I would like to call your attention to the following employees who assisted in making the program a success: Inspector C. D. DeLoach, John J. O'Connor, Edward F. Fitzpatrick, Emil Ceskey, Francis McDermott, Edward F. Bloom, Frank Franson, George Peet and Fred Morgan.

No Boys' Nation is a success without a visit to the Bureau and frankly whenever we hold a Boys' Nation, it is certainly one of the primary events on our program.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ Lee
LEE R. PENNINGTON,
Assistant Director

LRP:esm

0-19 (11-22-55)

JAMES A. DE FORCE
New Commander

Legion Urges Councils Probe

The District Department of the American Legion last night asked the Justice Department to investigate the White Citizens Councils.

The 38th annual convention, by a vote of 221 to 71, adopted a resolution aimed at the groups under the name of White Citizens Councils, formed to preserve segregation primarily in the public schools of the South.

The convention also invited the national convention of the Legion to return to Washington for its annual gathering in 1960. The national convention met here in 1954.

The convention also adopted a resolution urging that an auditorium erected here be "dedicated to peace in memory of all our American war dead."

Indorsed in Principle

The resolution recalled that the Legion in convention in San Francisco in 1946 indorsed in principle erection of a national memorial auditorium to honor the war dead. The resolution also pointed out that Public Law 128, approved July 1, 1955, created a Federal commission to formulate plans to construct in the District an auditorium, including the Inaugural Hall of Presidents and a music, fine arts and mass communications center.

In the election, James A. DeForce was without opposition for the position of commander of the department. Mr. DeForce, 60, is a special assistant in the Maritime Commission. A member of U. S. Maritime Post No. 47, he succeeds Louis G. Zindel, jr. Mr. DeForce lives at 3290 Arcadia place N.W.

Others Elected

In addition to the unanimous election of Department Commander De Force, these vice commanders were also chosen without opposition: C. D. De Loach, Ralph Hoover, James Smith, Miss Marian Swoboda and Cecil Sorrell.

Elected national executive committeeman was James C. Hill. The alternate national executive committeeman elected was John J. Finn, who won over the retiring department commander M. Zindel.

Past department commander Paul A. McGahan installed the new officers and the convention closed shortly before midnight.

Other resolutions adopted included:

Opposing recognition of Communist China by the United States and also admission of Communist China to the United Nations.

Urging that the Legion adhere to its support of the War Claims Act and to the policy that seized enemy property held by the United States should be retained as reparations.

Reiterating the Legion's stand on veterans' preference in Government employment. The resolution opposed "any and all attempts to weaken veterans' preference in the Federal Civil Service."

Urging that a sound security program affecting all Government employes, both military and civilian, be supported.

Expressing wholehearted gratitude to be extended to the Federal Bureau of Investigation and its personnel.

Advocating that retirement benefits be granted by the national organization of the Legion to Watson B. Miller, national rehabilitation director, 1923-41.

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mason
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Nease
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

file

C. D. De Loach

EX-NOT ... CHIEF

CLASS.

Wash. Post and Times Herald
Wash. News
Wash. Star All
N. Y. Herald Tribune
N. Y. Mirror
N. Y. Daily News
Daily Worker
The Worker
New Leader

Date ~~JUL 22 1956~~

July 27, 1956

Mr. Thomas E. Paradine
Assistant to the President
The Coca-Cola Company
515 Madison Avenue
New York 22, New York

Dear Mr. Paradine:

Your most cordial letter of July 23, 1956, has been received, and I sincerely appreciate the thoughtfulness prompting you to write.

I want to assure you that I greatly enjoyed meeting you and your family, and I am very grateful for your generous comments.

Since I want them to know of your complimentary statements, I am making copies of your letter available to Assistant to the Director L. B. Nichols, Inspector C. D. DeLoach and Special Agent George M. Peet.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Mr. Nichols, with copy of incoming.
cc - Mr. C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming
cc - Mr. George M. Peet, 4234, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel file of Mr. C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel file of SA George M. Peet, with copy of incoming

NOTE: Mr. Paradine, his wife and 3 sons met the Director briefly on 7/19/56 and then were taken on a tour of Bu facilities. SA George M. Peet, EOD 2/9/42 as clerk, resigned 1/14/43, reinstated 11/3/47 as SA, assigned Crime Records Section.

CEM:cag
(8)

67-NOT RECORDED
1 JUL 30 1956

YELLOW DUPLICATE
JUL 27 1956
MAILED

The Coca-Cola Company
515 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

THOMAS E. PARADINE
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Mason
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Nease
Mr. Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

July 23, 1956

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Constitution Avenue and Tenth Street, N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Mr. Hoover:

The very genuine thrill of the approved visit of my family and myself to the Federal Bureau of Investigation is still with me.

We will all treasure the rare experience of having personally met and spoken with one of the finest of American citizens and most efficient and personable of American administrators.

I'd like to commend to you, Sir, the amiable and educational reception given my little party by my long time and valued friend, your assistant, Lou Nichols, as well as Inspector DeLoach and Special Agent Peet.

Gratefully and respectfully,

Thomas E. Paradine

Thomas E. Paradine

TEP-hn

EXP. PROC.
JUL 24 1956

July 30, 1956

Personal and Confidential

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I have reviewed with interest the activities of the recent District of Columbia American Legion Convention and wish to commend you for the fine job you have done in this connection.

Your election to the office of Vice-Commander of the District organization is a real tribute to your intense interest and effective participation in the Legion's program. You are indeed to be congratulated.

Sincerely yours,

CC: Mr. Nichols (Personal Attention)

MOL:hwc
67-338728
(4)
Based on memo Nichols to Tolson 7/25/56 CDD:mcg

RECEIVED HEARING ROOM
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
JUL 30 2 47 PM '56

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mason
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Nease
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

74

7-30-56

GIR 4

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: 7-25-56

FROM : L. B. NICHOLS

R Davidson

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Nease
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

SUBJECT: THE DEPARTMENT OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION,
SHOREHAM HOTEL
7/19 - 7/21/56

For record purposes, 412 delegates representing 13,800 Legionnaires in the District of Columbia met at their annual convention at the Shoreham Hotel during the captioned dates. Of some significance and interest is the following:

(1) The American Legion and the District of Columbia in a resolution expressed "wholehearted gratitude to the Director and men of the FBI for the splended work achieved during the past year in handling matters concerning espionage and internal security." The resolution was passed unanimously on the convention floor and press accounts appeared in the "Evening Star" on Sunday, 7-22-56. This resolution was sponsored by the Americanism Commission of the District of Columbia Legion, whose chairman is Mr. Rex Finley, a Department of Commerce employee.

(2) FBI Post #56 received its usual awards, among which was a beautiful trophy for being the post which accomplished the most outstanding work in Boy Scout activities during the past year. FBI Post #56 will now retain permanent possession of this trophy inasmuch as it has been won for three successive years.

(3) James A. DeForce was elected Commander of the District of Columbia American Legion. He is very cooperative in support of matters concerning security. DeLoach was elected Vice Commander of the District Legion. He additionally received a citation from the retiring District Commander and his staff for being an outstanding post commander.

(4) A second resolution of some interest was one calling upon the United States Government to "continue a sound security program which would ferret out any possible subversive elements in the United States Government."

CDD:mcg
(4)
cc - Mr. Jones,
Mr. Hanning

RECORDED - 84

94-1-3197-

EX-118

6 AUG 9 1956

PERSONNEL

Memo to Mr. Tolson 7-25-56
Re: The Department of District of Columbia

ACTION:

It is suggested that the attached letter be forwarded to Mr. Rex Finley, Chairman, Americanism Commission, District of Columbia American Legion, expressist appreciation on behalf of the Director for Finley's activities in the sponsorship of the mentioned resolution concerning the Director and the FBI. Files are negative on Finley.

I think DeLoach should be commended for the good job he has done

LBN

Yes.

Letter to DeLoach 7/30/56 mot: hwc

PX

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nichols

DATE: June 19, 1956

FROM : M. A. Jones

C D DeLoach

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mason
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Nease
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

SUBJECT: CITATION FOR DIRECTOR
AMERICAN LEGION, DEPARTMENT OF PENNSYLVANIA
JULY 19--21, 1956
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

See Nichols to Tolson memorandum dated 5-8-56, captioned, "Phillip Bucci; The American Legion; Department of Pennsylvania CDD:rm., in which it was related that Philip Bucci and Joe O'Connell of the Public Relations Office of The American Legion came in to see Inspector DeLoach on 5-4-56, to see if it would be possible for the Director to speak before the State Convention of The American Legion to be held in Constitution Hall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, July 19--21, 1956. DeLoach explained to Bucci the fact that the Director's schedule was extremely heavy, and he would most likely find it impossible to accept. Bucci stated that the group would be extremely happy to have DeLoach substitute for the Director, but was advised that DeLoach's commitment to appear before The American Legion in Georgia on 7-21-56, would probably preclude that. Bucci then offered to arrange matters so that DeLoach would be called upon to speak on 7-19-56, and he was advised that it was impossible to make a commitment at that time. He then indicated he would send a formal letter regarding this matter.

Director has received a letter dated 6-14-56, on American Legion stationery from Pennsylvania, signed by John F. Stay, Commander of the Department of Pennsylvania. He requests the Director to attend the annual convention in Philadelphia on 7-19-56, where it is the desire of the department to cite him for his outstanding job in connection with the FBI. He indicates that they will warmly welcome any representative the Director would care to send.

Inspector C. D. DeLoach received a letter, also dated the 14th, from Philip Bucci referring to the letter from Commander Stay and suggesting that it would be appropriate to have the presentation of the citation to Mr. Hoover's representative made by Theodore D. Mitchell, Inspector in the Philadelphia Police Department and President of the most recent NA graduating class.

RECOMMENDATIONS: RECORDED-56 94-1-58-1-58

(See next page) EX.-134

16 AUG 6 1956

Enclosures sent 6-20-56

cc - Mr. DeLoach
cc - Mr. Nichols

CRIM. REC.

PERS. FILES

RGE:meb
(4)

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. It is recommended that attached letter be forwarded Commander Stay advising that the Director will be unable to accept the citation in person and has designated Inspector C. D. DeLoach to act as his representative for this purpose.

2. It is recommended that attached letter for the signature of Inspector DeLoach be forwarded to Phillip Bucci [redacted] forwarding for his convenience Mitchell's home address.

OK H.

FD-281a (Rev. 2-20-56)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Cartha D. DeLoach

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:
~~returned~~

INSPECTOR'S MANUAL # 14
(issued 8-15-56)

RETURNED destroyed 4/5/56

INSPECTOR'S MANUAL # 22
(issued 4-7-52)

FILE
3-M
PER afd

67 - INDEXED
7 SEP 19 1956

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

Cartha D. DeLoach

Cartha D. DeLoach

CLINICAL RECORD

CONSULTATION SHEET

TO:
Chief of Surgery

FROM:
Staff Clinic

DATE OF REQUEST
8 Aug. 56

REASON FOR REQUEST

C.C. Swelling left inguinal region.
This F.B.I. agent noted swelling in left groin for past two weeks, following participation in gym work.
Please examine and advise.

PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

D.U. (Hernia, left indirect)

DOCTOR'S SIGNATURE

/s/ G. R. Johnston

PLACE OF CONSULTATION

On call Routine

CONSULTATION REPORT

Agree left ing hernia. Will arrange admission for repair.

SIGNATURE AND TITLE

/s/ C. S. Durden

DATE

8/9/56

IDENTIFICATION NO.

FBI

PATIENT'S NAME

DE LOACH, Cartha D.

WARD NO.

Staff Clinic

87-NOT RECORDED-10

8 AUG 29 1956

SICK CALL TREATMENT RECORD

NAME: DE LOACH, Cartha D.

DATE: August 8, 1956 Staff Clinic, NNMC
Bethesda, Maryland

Swelling in left groin. Patient noted swelling in left groin past two weeks after gym work. Not painful.

Small softness in left inguinal region. Aipedse felt upon coughing. Reduces when prone.

Surgical Consult

Duty

G. R. Johnston, CAPT, MC, USN

August 17, 1956

Mr. C. A. Tesch
Director
National Americanism Commission
The American Legion
Indianapolis, Indiana

Dear Mr. Tesch:

Your letter dated August 10, 1956, to Inspector C. D. DeLoach has been brought to my attention, and Mr. DeLoach and I join in a sincere expression of thanks for the certificates which you enclosed.

Let me assure you that we of the FBI consider it a privilege to be of assistance to you, and we are indeed grateful for your thoughtfulness in writing as you did.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming
Room 5636

cc - Personnel file of C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

Tolson
Boardman
Nichols
Belmont
Harbo
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Sizoo
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

NOTE: The group referred by correspondent was conducted on a tour of our facilities on 7/25/56, and Mr. DeLoach saw them on this occasion. There is no record of correspondent in Bufiles.

CEM:jfm:HWG:f
(5)

YELLOW DUPLICATE
AUG 29 1956
MAILED

RECORDED
AUG 23 1956

THE AMERICAN LEGION
NATIONAL AMERICANISM COMMISSION
INDIANAPOLIS IND.

OFFICE OF THE
NATIONAL DIRECTOR

August 10, 1956
3384-33

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, Vice Chairman
Counter-Subversive Activities Committee
The American Legion
FBI Headquarters, Dept. of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Deak:

May I express my personal thanks and that of the National Americanism Commission and the entire group of boys and counselors of 1956 Boys Nation to you and your associates who so kindly took of valuable time to give an excellent briefing on the operation of the FBI.

This was most valuable and interesting to the boys and staff and I assure you this was a very valuable contribution to the success of the 1956 program.

Please accept the enclosed Certificate for yourself and the Bureau as a token of our sincere thanks and appreciation.

With kindest personal regards,

Sincerely,

Bud

C. A. TESCH, Director
National Americanism Commission

COPY - 137

TO : Mr. Mohr July 18, 1956

FROM : H. L. Edwards

SUBJECT : ELECTION OF OFFICERS
FBI American Legion Post #56

FBI American Legion Post #56 elected the following officers for the coming year in a meeting 7-13-56.

Commander, Walter Spooner, Clerk in the Identification Division.
Vice Commanders, Harold Christensen and Vince Nelson, Identification Division, Clerks: Ed Ryan, Clerk in Records and Communications Division.
Finance Officer, William Fitzpatrick, Clerk in the Records and Communications Division.
Judge Advocate, William Pettit, Identification Division, Clerk.
Sergeant at Arms, John J. O'Connor, Clerk in Records and Communications Division.
Color Bearers, Willie Bates and William Sells, Identification Division, Clerks.

The new officers will be installed at the August meeting of the post.

The outgoing Commander, Inspector C. D. DeLoach, has done a fine job in promoting post activities and welfare during his tenure. He is a candidate for Vice Commander of the District of Columbia Department, American Legion. The Department elections will be held at the Department convention, July 19 - 21, 1956.

let to Mr. DeLoach
7-23-56
JRH

I agree
JPM
7/19

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-79822-109

00 AUG 17 1956

24

FBI Agent Lauds Legion's Program

(Another Story On Page One)

The American Legion yesterday was lauded for its outstanding work in the field of promoting Americanism and its assistance in routing subversives in the country by C. D. DeLoach, Federal Bureau of Investigation inspector from Washington, D. C.

DeLoach spoke at the final meeting of the 38th annual convention of the Indiana Department of the American Legion. A capacity crowd of delegates heard him speak in the Palace theater.

This country needs men of strength, courage and high moral standard such as the men of the American Legion have proven themselves, DeLoach declared.

He referred particularly to the work of Americanism committee of the post, districts and departments in his praise of Legion activities.

Cites Legion Influence

He stressed that there must be good laws to preserve the liberty America now enjoys, and that the Legion's spirit and action has influenced many of the laws of America today.

Of its spirit, DeLoach said of the organization: "America needs a fighting spirit to maintain its rights under the laws of freedom. If the Legion ever goes down, it will most certainly go down fighting."

DeLoach, who is commander of FBI Post No. 56, Washington, also serves as vice chairman of the National Counter Subversive Activities Committee of the national organization.

DeLoach joined the FBI in 1942. From August, 1944, to April, 1946, he served with the U. S. Navy, and upon discharge, was assigned to the Cleveland FBI office. In October, 1951, he was transferred to the Washington office.

191 AUG 13 1956

From a Ft. Wayne, Indiana, paper

July 24, 1956

FBIS FILE

September 13, 1956

PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

Your outstanding efforts on behalf of the FBI in connection with the recent American Legion National Convention at Los Angeles have been brought to my attention, and I did not want to let the opportunity pass without expressing my sincere thanks.

As you well know, much of the Bureau's success is due to the support of loyal friends such as The American Legion, and your work in furthering this splendid relationship merits hearty commendation.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

67— 238
10 SEP 19 1956
FEDERAL

7 SEP 18 1956

cc - Mr. Nichols (Personal and ~~Confidential~~)

NOTE: See cover memo Nichols to Tolson dated 9-12-56 entitled "38th National Convention, The American Legion, Los Angeles, California, September 3-6, 1956." CDD:jmr

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mason
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Nease
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

JRH:pac
(4)

135

COMM - FBI
SEP 17 1956
MAILED 20

FBI
MAIL ROOM

September 20, 1956

Mr. James F. Daniel, Jr.
Chairman
National Americanism Commission
The American Legion
Post Office Box 456
Greenville, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Daniel:

Many thanks for your kind letter of September 14, 1956.

You may be sure that Inspector C. D. DeLoach and Special Agent D. G. Hanning were very happy to be with you at your Los Angeles convention, and in accordance with your request, I am happy to designate them to attend the fall meeting of your Commission at Indianapolis about October 15. If you will advise me at your earliest convenience of the exact date you wish them to be present, the necessary arrangements can be made.

Your good words concerning the work of this Bureau are most encouraging.

Sincerely yours,

YELLOW DUPLICATE
SEP 20 1956
M D

CC - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.
CC - Mr. Hanning, with copy of incoming.
CC - Personnel file of Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.
CC - Personnel file of Mr. D. G. Hanning, with copy of incoming.

67 - NOT RECORDED

NOTE: Bufiles reflect limited past cordial correspondence with Daniel since 1936. Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach, Inspector in Records and Communications Division, EOD 8-31-42 as Clerk, 12-14-42 as SA, GS-15 SA Hanning, assigned to Crime Records Section, EOD 1-6-47 as SA, GS-1

JRH:lvs
(8)

THE AMERICAN LEGION
NATIONAL AMERICANISM COMMISSION
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

OFFICE OF THE
NATIONAL CHAIRMAN

P. O. Box 456
Greenville, South Carolina

September 14, 1956

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Ninth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Again we were privileged to have Inspector C. D. DeLoach and Special Agent D. G. Hanning with us at Los Angeles, and I want to thank you for allowing them to attend.

Both of them met for two days with our standing Commission, and then were most helpful in assisting us to dispose of 95 resolutions which had been assigned to the Convention Committee on Americanism.

The Fall meeting of our Commission will be at Indianapolis, probably about October 15, and it is hoped that Deke and Don can be with us at that time. Matters coming before us constantly are of such a nature that the counsel of these two gentlemen means much and is greatly appreciated.

More power to you in the great work you are doing, and best wishes always.

Sincerely,

Jimmy Daniel

JAMES F. DANIEL, JR., Chairman
National Americanism Commission

EXP. PROC.
SEP 17 1956

JFD:rj

SEP 17 1956

NOTED

THREE

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nichols

DATE: August 16, 1956

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mason
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Nease
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

SUBJECT:

For record purposes, on the night of July 12, 1956, upon preparing for bed I noticed a slight swelling to the left of my groin possibly indicating a hernia. There was no pain and the swelling subsided after lying in bed for a period of time. I had attended gym class that afternoon between 4:00 and 5:00. The same swelling was again noticed the next day and throughout the week. On July 17, 1956, there being no pain whatsoever, I again attended regularly scheduled gym class; however, I mentioned in an informal manner to Coach Howard Meyers the swelling in question. He properly suggested that this condition be checked by medical authorities.

On August 8, 1956, Bethesda Naval medical authorities checked this condition and indicated that a hernia was apparent but that they recommended examination by the surgery department. On August 10, 1956, Dr. Durden of the surgery department advised me there was a definite hernia and recommended surgery for repair. He stated that this was entirely elective on my part as to whether I desired repair or not but that, for my own safety and in order that I would not be worried about this matter in the future, he would recommend that surgery be performed. He indicated that I should lead a perfectly normal life, fully handle all my responsibilities, and he saw no reason to refrain from doing such things as mowing the lawn, et cetera. He did indicate that no violent exercise should be taken. Consequently, I have stayed away from gym accordingly.

RECORDED

67-338728-239

If convenient here at the office the latter part of September or October, I plan to have the above operation performed in the Bethesda Naval Hospital. This will necessitate being away from work approximately two weeks, which includes six days in the hospital and the remaining time at home. I am not aware of any undue exertion at my home which would have caused the above condition.

Searched
Numbered
Indexed
2 OCT 8 1956
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

I have told him to do so

ACTION:

Merely for record purposes.

cc - Mr. Mohr

CDD:rm
(3)

49

~~SENT DIRECTOR~~
~~AUG 17 1956~~

66 OCT 8 1956

Mr. DeLoach should take care of this promptly.

K

Operation scheduled for 10/8/56 at Bethesda

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: September 12, 1956

FROM : L. B. NICHOLS

SUBJECT: 38th NATIONAL CONVENTION
THE AMERICAN LEGION
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
SEPTEMBER 3-6, 1956

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Nease
Vincenrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

National convention held September 3-6, 1956, Los Angeles. Estimated 100,000 Legionnaires attended. Meetings of Americanism Commission and Countersubversive Activities Committee began 8-31-56.

RESOLUTIONS AFFECTING FBI:

Four resolutions commending FBI presented to convention. These emanated from District of Columbia, Maryland, Tennessee, and the National Americanism Commission of the Legion. These resolutions coordinated into one which passed unanimously before full convention. Director's telegram to National Commander thanking Legion for commendation of FBI read before convention 9-6-56 and received with ovation. Press releases issued to wire services and newspapers regarding commendation of Director and FBI personnel. These releases carried by all Los Angeles papers (example attached).

MISCELLANEOUS RESOLUTIONS:

Total of 91 resolutions considered by convention committees and brought before full convention. Seven resolutions condemned UNESCO. Four resolutions criticized the Fund for the Republic and called for speedy removal of tax-exempt status. Two resolutions called for congressional investigation into activities of American Civil Liberties Union and Emergency Civil Liberties Union. One resolution reflected that many charges had been made regarding communist infiltration into National Association for the Advancement of Colored People and that these charges should be investigated to determine whether true or false. Four resolutions called for restoration of states rights legislation regarding subversion, sedition, and communist control statutes. These resolutions specifically set forth that states rights were being usurped by Supreme Court. All foregoing resolutions mentioned were coordinated and passed successfully on floor of convention.

Enclosures
cc-Mr. Belmont
Mr. Jones
CDD:jmr
(4)

RECORDED 94-1111-1272
EX-110

SEP 24 1956

PERSONNEL

Memorandum to Mr. Tolson from L. B. Nichols

NEW NATIONAL COMMANDER:

As Director had been previously advised, W. C. "Dan" Daniels was selected as the 1956-1957 National Commander. Daniels paid courtesy call upon Director in May, 1956. He is 42 years of age, makes good appearance, is excellent speaker, and very security-minded. Cooperation with Daniels should be excellent. A call was made on him during convention, at which time the Director's congratulations were expressed. A letter has been prepared also extending congratulations.

MISCELLANEOUS:

(1) Our book, "The FBI Story," is to be placed on the "must reading list" for all Legionnaires. This is a list maintained by national headquarters of the Legion and concerns all top-notch books recommended for reading by Legion members.

(2) Two thousand (2,000) copies of Director's article, "The Communist New Look - A Study in Duplicity," were disseminated by Legion staff members to delegates attending convention. Many favorable remarks were overheard regarding this article.

(3) FBI received a great deal of acclaim during convention as result of Weinberger and Riesel cases.

(4) Gordon W. Roselip, national executive committeeman from the State of Wisconsin, spoke extemporaneously before the Americanism Commission for approximately 15 minutes lauding the FBI and its work in the internal security field. He called upon the Legionnaires to offer constant support to the Bureau. Roselip has been very friendly for the past several years. DeLoach rose and thanked him for his commendatory remarks and included the fact that all members of the Americanism Commission had been of service to the FBI. Roselip's remarks were strictly voluntary and it is being recommended that the attached letter be forwarded to him thanking him for his remarks.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) A letter has already been forwarded to the new National Commander, "Dan" Daniels; consequently, no recommendation is being made concerning a letter to him in this memorandum.

(2) There is attached a suggested letter from the Director to outgoing National Commander J. Addington Wagner who was most cooperative during his term of office and who it is felt will continue to be a good friend in the future.

(3) There is attached a suggested letter to Gordon W. Roselip, national executive committeeman from Wisconsin, in accordance with the foregoing information.

(4) There is attached a suggested letter to William Hauck, Assistant National Adjutant of the American Legion, who made many commendatory remarks about the FBI during the convention and who introduced Messrs. Hanning and DeLoach to numerous influential members of the Legion.

(5) SAC John F. Malone was most helpful during the convention and spent numerous hours of overtime in meeting Legionnaires. He made a most favorable showing for the Bureau at the national commanders banquet. There is attached a suggested letter to Malone.

(6) Special Agent John M. Cashel, Los Angeles, was very helpful in assisting in the arrangement of newspaper contacts and the handling of the press release given out concerning the Bureau. Special Agent Albert S. Rose, Jr., was also most helpful in the same regard and a suggested letter to him, as well as Cashel, is attached.

(over)

Memorandum to Mr. Tolson from L. B. Nichols

(7) Special Agent Donald G. Hanning accompanied DeLoach to the convention and made a most favorable showing for the Bureau. Hanning is one of the few survivors of the Bataan death march and, as a result, is always regarded very highly in Legion circles. He, like DeLoach, attended all meetings of the Americanism Commission and the Countersubversive Activities Committee. He put in a large number of hours of overtime and is believed worthy of commendation regarding his performance. A suggested letter is attached.

DeLoach did a good job & should be commended
Suggest letter go to
DeLoach also -
9-13-56

October 16, 1956

Mr. William E. Schooley
Vice President
American Security and Trust Company
15th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, Northwest
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Schooley:

I want to thank you for your most cordial letter of October 9, 1956, in which you referred so generously to the address given by Inspector C. D. DeLoach on October 3 at the training session of the Reserve Officers, U.S.A. Mobilization Designees 10 and 27.

You may be sure it was a pleasure for the FBI to be of service in this respect, and I know that Mr. DeLoach will derive much satisfaction from your good words. I am sending a copy of your letter to him.

Let me take this occasion to express my sincere appreciation for your kind remarks relative to this Bureau.

Sincerely yours,

YELLOW DUPLICATE
OCT 16 1956
MAILED

cc - Mr. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

cc - Personnel File of Mr. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: Bufiles reflect cordial relations with Mr. Schooley. Cartha D. DeLoach EOD 8/31/42 as clerk, 12/14/42 as SA, assigned Records and Communications in GS-15.

CEM:lmh
(5)

1956

American Security & TRUST COMPANY

MEMBER
FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

15TH STREET AND PENNSYLVANIA AVE
WASHINGTON, D. C

WILLIAM E. SCHOOLEY
VICE PRESIDENT

October 9, 1956

J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
9th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On Monday, October 8, 1956 the Reserve Officers, U.S.A. Mobilization Designees 10 and 27 held a training session at the Metropolitan Police Headquarters, Washington, D. C. Included on the program was Inspector C. D. Deloock, representing the F.B.I.

It will interest you to know that he did a most excellent job in presenting a complete story as to the operations of the Bureau. Many questions were asked and the members of my Units felt it was a very instructive evening.

A session such as this is most helpful to us, not only as Reserve Officers but as taxpayers and residents of the Washington area. We hold you and the F.B.I. in high esteem and are thankful for your leadership and efforts in the suppression of crime all over the country.

Please convey our grateful thanks to Inspector Deloock.

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely yours,

William E. Schooley
Commanding Officer
MOB #10 and #27
U.S.A.R.

WES:nh

NOTED

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: October 19, 1956

FROM : L. B. NICHOLS

SUBJECT:

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

Whitehurst
Mrs Wood
Barbara

C.D.

For information, DeLoach in my office was originally scheduled to undergo a minor hernia operation at Bethesda Naval Hospital on October 22, 1956. He was given the choice of October 22 or November 12 as the date of the operation.

Due to several family obligations, he has arranged to enter the hospital on November 12, 1956. This has been approved by the authorities at the Naval Hospital.

There will be no further delays in this matter.

cc-Mr. Mohr
CDD:jmr
(3)

67-338728-240
Searched
Number 144
OCT 24 1956
FBI INVESTIGATION

12
66 OCT 29 1956

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 10/22/56

FROM : H. L. Edwards

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DeLOACH
EOD 8/31/42 - Clerk
EOD 12/14/42 - Special Agent
GS-15, $12,150
Inspector and #2 Man
Records and Communications Division
PHYSICAL CONDITION

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mason
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Nease
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

You will recall from Mr. DeLoach's memorandum to Mr. Nichols 8/16/56 that medical authorities at U. S. Naval Hospital, Bethesda, 8/8/56, determined that he has a hernia and that they recommended operative care. The Surgical Department offered to perform such surgery and the matter was cleared with the Office of the Commanding Officer, U. S. Naval Hospital. An appointment has been made for Mr. DeLoach's hospitalization, Monday, 11/12/56. Mr. DeLoach is aware of this appointment date. He will probably be absent from work about two weeks including about six days in the hospital. Mr. DeLoach is unable to pinpoint the cause of such difficulty. When it is definitely determined that he has entered the hospital and the operation has been performed, the Leave Unit will prepare a letter of sympathy.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. . . .informative. You will be advised if any unusual complications ensue.

RECORDED - 144

WBH:jlj/cp
(6)

cc - Mr. Nichols (P&C)
Mr. Bannon
Mrs. Wood
H. A. Meyers, Gym

OCT 25 1956

01-338728-241
Searched
Numbered 144
2 OCT 24 1956
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: Jan. 23, 1957

FROM : L. B. NICHOLS

SUBJECT: C. D. DeLoach

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mason
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Nease
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

Attached is the copy of "The ~~FBI Story~~" which Don Whitehead autographed and sent to DeLoach. DeLoach would appreciate it if the Director would autograph it.

LBN:FML
(3)

cc - Mr. Jones

ENCLOSURE

Autographed & returned in envelope Friends 1-24-57

16 JAN 29 1957

67-NOT RECORDED-1

JAN 31 1957

THREE

January 24, 1957

Mr. Nash D. McKee
Adjutant
Department of North Carolina
The American Legion
Box 2509
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Mr. McKee:

Thank you very much for your letter of January 17, 1957, concerning the talk given by Inspector C. D. DeLoach before your Post and Unit Officers' Conference in High Point, North Carolina, on January 12.

It is certainly good to know that Mr. DeLoach's remarks were so well received, and I deeply appreciate your kind words concerning the FBI and his address at your conference. I know he will greatly enjoy reading the copy of your communication which I am making available to him.

Sincerely yours,

cc: Mr. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

cc: Personnel file of C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

CEM:azf
(6)

The American Legion

Department of North Carolina

Box 2509 PHONE TE 3-4631

RALEIGH, N. C.

January 17, 1957

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want to thank you for authorizing Inspector C. D. DeLoach to address our Post and Unit Officers' Conference in High Point, North Carolina, on January 12th. Never have I heard a more inspiring address than that delivered by Inspector DeLoach. His remarks were timely and of the highest interest to all of those who heard him.

Certainly the Federal Bureau of Investigation is to be commended for having such splendid speakers available for appearances before organizations such as ours. It was a splendid contribution to our meeting and we certainly appreciate your authorizing his attendance.

Cordially yours,

Nash McKee

NASH D. McKEE
DEPARTMENT ADJUTANT

NDMcK:rhb

U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL

NATIONAL NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER

BETHESDA, 14, MARYLAND

DE LOACH, CARTHA DEKLE CIV HUM NON

11-12-56 Admitted this date with diagnosis of :HERNIA, INGUINAL INDIRECT, IRREDUCIBLE, left (5602)

11-21-56 Diagnosis changed this date by reason of concurrent to: HERNIA, INGUINAL, DIRECT, REDUCIBLE, left (5600)

11-15-56 OPERATIONS: Hernioplasty, left (302)

SUMMARY: This 36 year old white male was admitted for repair of a left hernia.

The patient noted about 5 months ago a lump in the left inguinal area, which has produced mild aching pain since then. He was seen here and a hernia diagnosed and surgery advised.

Past history was non contributory.

Physical examination revealed a left inguinal hernia, which was freely reducible. The remainder of the physical examination was with in normal limits.

Laboratory studies were within normal limits.

Course in hospital: On 11-15-56 a left inguinal direct hernia was repaired. Post operatively the patient did well and was discharged to out patient care on 11-21-56.

/S/ O. R. Osborn (for)
R. C. THOMAS
LT MC USN

APPROVED:

R. B. BROWN
CAPT MC USN
CHIEF OF SURGERY

(COPY FROM ORIGINAL)

144

8 JAN 3 1957

67-NOT RECORDED-1

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON DATE: 1/4/57

FROM : [illegible]

SUBJECT: FIREARMS TRAINING DELINQUENCIES, 1956
BUREAU OFFICIALS AND SUPERVISORS

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Nease
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

The following Bureau officials and supervisors are delinquent in the 1956 outdoor firearms training program:

1. Mr. Nichols
2. Mr. Rosen
3. Mr. Boardman
4. Mr. Mohr
5. Mr. Margett
6. Mr. DeLoach
7. Mr. A. J. Baker

Mr. Baker (Laboratory) who has an infected hand, Mr. Boardman and Mr. DeLoach, who underwent surgery in November, are scheduled for make-up training on January 7, 1957. The remainder have indicated they will shoot their make-ups at the first possible opportunity.

The Indoor Range training for the calendar year, 1956, will be completed on January 11, 1957. No delinquencies are anticipated.

Action

We will continue to follow the schedule closely and hold the delinquencies to a minimum.

HLS:rz
(3)

RECORDED 138

39021-544
Indexed
Numbered 43
1 JAN 11 1957
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

THREE

December 6, 1956

Honorable W. C. "Dan" Daniel
National Commander
The American Legion
American Legion National Headquarters
Indianapolis 6, Indiana

My dear Mr. Daniel:

Thank you for the thoughtful letter of November 29, 1956, concerning the attendance of Inspector C. D. DeLoach and Special Agent Donald G. Hanning at your recent National Meetings in Indianapolis. Both Mr. DeLoach and Mr. Hanning have told me how much they enjoyed being with you at Indianapolis, and I know that they also will be very grateful for your kind letter.

I was indeed pleased to learn of the motion adopted by your National Executive Committee, and I want to express my appreciation for your generous comments about our Bureau. They are most encouraging.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Indianapolis, with copy of incoming
cc - Mr. DeLoach, with copy of incoming
cc - Mr. Hanning, with copy of incoming, Room 4246
cc - personnel file Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming
cc - personnel file SA Donald G. Hanning, with copy of incoming

NOTE: By separate letter of 10-22-56 to Inspector DeLoach, correspondent expressed his thanks. Bulet 10-29-56 in turn thanked Daniel for writing. Donald G. Hanning EOD 1-6-47 as SA, GS-13, assigned Crime Records Section.

JRH:meb
(9)

67 - NOT RECORDED
5 DEC 7 1956

YELLOW DUPLICATE
DEC 6 1956
MAILED

THE AMERICAN LEGION
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

November 29, 1956

OFFICE OF THE
NATIONAL COMMANDER
INDIANAPOLIS 6, IND.

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

During the recent National Meetings of The American Legion held in Indianapolis, Indiana, we were privileged to have with us Inspector C. D. DeLoach and Special Agent Donald G. Hanning.

Both of these gentlemen attended the meetings of our National Americanism Commission and assisted the Commission in its deliberations. Inspector DeLoach addressed the National Conference of Commanders and Adjutants on October 15, 1956, and the National Executive Committee on October 18, 1956. Before both bodies, he delivered extremely interesting and informative reports on current developments in the internal Communist conspiracy.

It is more of a pleasure than a duty for me to advise you that at the conclusion of Inspector DeLoach's latter address, the National Executive Committee unanimously adopted a motion "thanking J. Edgar Hoover for the assistance and cooperation that he has always given the Americanism Commission and The American Legion over the many, many years in our fight to combat Communism."

Very sincerely,

Dan Daniel

W. C. "Dan" Daniel

FD-277 (11-18-55)
STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 12/11/56

FROM : ~~SAC~~ L. B. NICHOLS

ATTENTION: PERSONNEL SECTION

SUBJECT: C. D. DELOACH
Assigned my Front Office

Mr. Wood
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Kennedy

- [ ] Remylet _____.
- [ ] Rebulet _____.
- [ ] Re physical examination _____.
- [ ] Weight without clothing now is 184.
- [ ] Dental work was completed on _____.
- [ ] Vision has been corrected to _____.
- [XX] Chest X-ray results were negative.
- [XX] Personal physician advised he is qualified for strenuous physical exertion and the use of firearms.
- [ ] Attached are Bureau of Employees' Compensation forms _____.
- [ ] Physical examination reports are enclosed.
- [ ] Employee is scheduled for physical examination on _____.
- [ ] Employee has reviewed and initialed his physical examination report.
- [ ] Employee returned to active duty 12/10/56.
- [ ] Employee's physical condition is Good.

- [ ] Additional remarks relative to items listed above:

DeLoach returned from sick leave 12/10/56. His physical condition is good.

62

38 DEC 13 1956

November 16, 1956

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach
U. S. Naval Hospital
Bethesda, Maryland

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I have been informed of your operation, and am glad to hear that your condition is satisfactory. I want to urge that you follow your doctor's advice closely and put aside all thoughts of work at the office in order to devote your time entirely to your convalescence.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,
J. Edgar Hoover

cc: Mr. Nichols (P&C)

RKW/kms
(5)

Mr. Nash of the Agent Physical Unit telephonically advised Leave Unit on 11-15-56 that Mr. DeLoach underwent hernia operation at Bethesda Naval Hospital on 11-15-56, and his condition is satisfactory.

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mason
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Nease
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

MAILED 3
NOV 16 1956
COMM-FBI

REC'D-REPRODUCTION ROOM
NOV 16 12 24 PM '56
F. B. I.

Director, FBI

10/19/56

PERSONAL ATTENTION

SAC, Indianapolis (136-0)

AMERICAN LEGION
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
LIAISON

During the week of October 14, 1956, state commanders and adjutants held their annual m ing at National Headquarters of the American Legion Indianapolis, together with several national committ of the Legion.

Inspector C. D. DeLOACH and SA DONALD G. HANNING of the Bureau represented the FBI at these mee ings. Inspector DeLOACH delivered two addresses befo two separate meetings of Legion groups.

I attended the meeting of the state com ers and adjutants when Inspector DeLOACH delivered hi address. He made a splendid speech and represented t Bureau in an outstanding manner. I was particularly pressed by the warm and cordial reception both he and SA HANNING received from the national leaders of the Legion. It was quite obvious both of these Bureau representatives have been highly successful in promoti excellent relations with top-ranking Legion officials.

I thought you would be interested to kno that a large number of the officials from other areas with whom I talked were very high in their praise of Inspector DeLOACH and SA HANNING and remarked most fav ably about the close cooperation between the Legion an the FBI.

2 - Bureau
1 - IP

LB/mmg
(3)

44

94-1-179981-1238

October 29, 1956

Honorable W. C. "Dan" Daniel
National Commander
The American Legion
1608 K Street, Northwest
Washington 6, D. C.

My dear Mr. Daniel:

Inspector C. D. DeLoach has referred to me your very considerate letter of October 22, 1956, concerning his attendance at your recent meetings in Indianapolis.

I know that Mr. DeLoach greatly appreciated the opportunity of attending these events, and it is good to know he was so well received.

As you know, we stand ready to be of aid whenever possible.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.
cc - Personnel file of Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: There has been very cordial correspondence with Mr. Daniel. Inspector DeLoach addressed referenced Indianapolis American Legion meetings October 15 and 17.

JRH:jcs:ogh
(6)

67 - NOT RECORDED
5 OCT 30 1956

YELLOW DUPLICATE
OCT 29 1956
MAILED

THE AMERICAN LEGION
NATIONAL PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMISSION
1608 K STREET, N. W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

OFFICE OF THE
NATIONAL DIRECTOR

October 24, 1956

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Inspector "Deke" DeLoach's appearance before our recent National Executive Committee meeting in Indianapolis was one of the high-lights of the fall conference.

It was indeed gratifying to observe the great amount of interest on the part of those present during Inspector DeLoach's talk.

The material which he covered, and the manner in which it was presented, reflected great credit on the Federal Bureau of Investigation - an agency which is so highly respected.

Sincerely,

James V. Day

JAMES V. DAY, Director
National Public Relations
Division

jvd/o'c

October 29, 1956

Mr. James V. Day
Director
National Public Relations Division
The American Legion
1608 K Street, Northwest
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Day:

I have received your very thoughtful letter of October 24, 1956, and deeply appreciate your commendatory remarks concerning Inspector C. D. DeLoach's recent appearance at your fall conference in Indianapolis.

It is certainly good to know that Mr. DeLoach's message met with such approval, and I assure you he considered it a great honor to be in attendance. He will be advised of your good words, and I know that he also will be very grateful for your consideration in writing.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

cc - Personnel file of Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: There is nothing derogatory in Bufiles re Mr. Day who is the new director of National Public Relations, The American Legion. Inspector DeLoach spoke at referenced conference on October 15 and 17.

JRH:jcs
(6)

YELLOW
DUPLICATE
OCT 29 1956
MAILED

67 = NOT RECORDED
5 OCT 30 1956

THE AMERICAN LEGION

WASHINGTON OFFICE OF THE
NATIONAL COMMANDER
1608 K STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

October 22, 1956

Inspector C. D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
9th St. and Pennsylvania Ave., N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Deke:

It was good to have you with us during our meetings in Indianapolis, and I want you to know how much I appreciated having you appear on our program. You were certainly well received by everyone in attendance. We have come to look forward to hearing you, for your material is always very valuable and most ably presented.

With kindest personal regards and every good wish, I am

Very sincerely,

Dan

W. C. "DAN" DANIEL

WCD/jl

October 24, 1956

Mr. George B. Fitzgerald
President
Rotary Club of Salisbury
Salisbury, Maryland

Dear Mr. Fitzgerald:

Inspector C. D. DeLoach has referred to me your thoughtful letter of October 15, 1956, and I was indeed pleased to learn that you found his recent talk before your group so enjoyable. I know that he considered it a privilege to be with you on this occasion and that he also is very grateful for your thoughtfulness in writing in this regard.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

cc - Personnel file of Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

NOTE: Bufiles reflect nothing derogatory re correspondent. Inspector DeLoach addressed this group on 10/11/56.

NOT RECORDED
5 JUN 1956

JRH:cag:1956
(6)

YELLOW DUPLICATE
OCT 24 1956

"Service Above Self"

"He Profits Most Who Serves Best"

OFFICERS
GEORGE B. FITZGERALD
PRESIDENT
PAT BOCCIA
VICE PRESIDENT
CHARLES R. DASHIELL
SECRETARY
JESSE M. PARKER
TREASURER
W. THOMAS HOLLAND JR
SERGEANT AT ARMS

ROTARY CLUB OF SALISBURY

DIRECTORS
R. MARSHALL BELL
GLENN H BENEDICT
PAT BOCCIA
HENRY A BRIELE
GEORGE B FITZGERALD
PHILIP A. INSLEY
WILLIAM R. JONES
WILLIAM J KINDLEY
FRED C THOMAS JR

MEETS MID-OCEAN ROOM 6:15 P. M. THURSDAY

SALISBURY, MARYLAND

October 15, 1956

Mr. C. D. DeLoach, Inspector, F. B. I.
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I want to express to you my appreciation for your fine talk that you gave before our Rotary Club and the Exchange Club last Thursday night. Your subject was of interest and inspiration and was enjoyed by everyone.

I hope that it may be your opportunity to be in Salisbury at some future date, at which time I will be most happy for you to join us just for the dinner.

Sincerely,

George B. Fitzgerald

George B. Fitzgerald
President

GBF/jot

January 29, 1957

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

Today you are celebrating your Thirteenth Anniversary with this Bureau and I want to add my congratulations to those from your many friends on this occasion. I am well aware of the pride you have taken in your many accomplishments and I want to express my appreciation for your tireless and selfless devotion to the work of this organization.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 8:30 AM
DATE 1-29-57
BY

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

JEH:eh

4 JAN 31 1957

RECORDED-146

67-338728-242

60

1 JAN 29 1957

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

January 29, 1957

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Nease
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want to express my sincere appreciation for your note of this morning concerning the attainment of another anniversary. Truthfully speaking, the great majority of FBI personnel, and I am humbly proud to include myself in this category, becomes so engrossed in the Bureau's tremendous responsibilities that the passing years pile up without a great deal of thought.

The past 15 years have indeed been fruitful for me. I am very grateful for your guidance and leadership and simply hope that a little of the greatness you are made of will in some manner "rub off" on me through the years. My present assignment under Mr. Nichols is one of challenge and constant learning. His tremendous energy and devotion to you are marks to which all men in our service should aspire.

In brief, thank you for the many lessons I have learned in the past and those which will be learned in the future. Like with all men, my FBI career has called for sacrifices, but the balance of the scales is heavily tilted toward excellent experience, pride of work, and a fine feeling of family security.

Sincerely,

C. D. DeLoach

DeLoach

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

RECORDED - 137

338 728-2413

10 FEB 6 1957

8 FEB 7 1957

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Nease
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

W. C. Koch

NATIONAL COMMANDER HERE

Legion Leader Raps Federal Powers

The federal government has gone far beyond the limitations prescribed by the constitution under the guise of advancing the welfare and security of the people, American Legion National Commander W. C. Daniel said today.

Daniel addressed he South Carolina Legislature this morning. He was in Columbia for the state American Legion Association spring rally.

"The individual citizen retains the greatest control over the government in his own community," Daniel told the legislature. "The further away from him and from his direct contact the government becomes, the less responsive it is to his desires and direction, and the less efficient and effective it is in providing for his welfare and security.

"I speak to you about the need for stronger state government for two reasons," he said. "First, and most important, because of your obvious and necessary concern with this matter. And secondly because of the American Legion's strong views on the need for firm action now to preserve the sovereignty and governmental authority of our states."

Commander Daniel quoted President Eisenhower as saying in the 1952 presidential campaign that "if the states lose their meaning our entire system of government loses its meaning and the next step is the rise of the centralized national state in which the seeds of autocracy can take root and grow."

The trend of more power for the central government at the expense of the states "must be reversed not only to preserve our representative form of government but for our security and survival as a free nation under God," Daniel said.

"Make no mistake," he said, "the communist movement in the United States has been retarded principally because of our traditional American system of state sovereignty. The concentration of power in a central government is the vehicle on which the Kremlin hopes to ride in conquering our free land. So long as our individual states maintain control over our police organization, and so long as our ballot boxes are tucked away in each of our 48 state capitals, along with our political subdivisions, he connivers in the Kremlin will find it rather difficult to gain control of our government."

Daniel also addressed the Legionnaires at a lunch session. Discussing the group's religious emphasis program he said that the program is more important now

(Continued On Page Nine)

James F. Daniel Jr., chairman of the National Americanism Commission of the American Legion; National Commander W. C. (Dan) Daniel; C. D. DeLoach, an FBI inspector who spoke this morning; and Jess Bullard, South Carolina Department adjutant, were among those taking part in the current South Carolina convention of the Legion. (Record photo by Taylor)

LEGION

(Continued From Page One)

in view of Communism. "Armed strength alone will not conquer Communism. One of the ways in which we can conquer it is through our emphasis of religion."

Also addressing the legion rally today was C. D. DeLoach, Federal Bureau of Investigation inspector. Other events this morning included a discussion of the religious emphasis program, a rehabilitation conference on Americanism, a conference on child welfare, and a meeting of the membership committee.

At the conclusion of the two-day meeting, Commander Daniel left for Wilmington, Del., for an official visit to the Department of Delaware American Legion.

Herbert D. Black of Rock Hill is South Carolina American Legion commander.

Columbia Record,
Columbia, S.C.
3-12-57

67-NOT RECORDED-8

THE

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
MAR 1 4 1957
FBI—SAVANNAH
Bufedo

5 MAR 28 1957

FD-281a (Rev. 2-20-56)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

3/21/57

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~/retained/~~

1957 Old Post Office Parking Permit #62

DESTROYED

old date Old Post Office Parking Permit #62

FILE
PER 3-M
Pa

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67-NOT RECORDED
67 9 MAR 27 1957

Very truly yours,

C. D. DeLoach

C. D. DeLoach

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Nease
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

File Personnel

FBI Inspector to Address Legion Rally Here Today

CARTHA D. DeLOACH

Cartha D. DeLoach, inspector with the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Washington, D.C., will address the South Carolina Department of the American Legion at 11 o'clock this morning at the Jefferson Hotel. Mr. DeLoach's talk will come during the spring rally of the South Carolina Department.

A native of Claxton, Ga., Mr. DeLoach became welterweight boxing champion while attending Gordon Military College at Barnesville, Ga. He attended South Georgia State College and Stetson University, Deland, Fla., where he received his bachelor of arts degree, and later attended its law school.

He entered the FBI in August of 1942. During World War II, he served with the Navy, and returned to the FBI May 1, 1946. He was assigned to the Cleveland office until his transfer to Washington headquarters of the FBI in 1947. He was designated as an inspector in October of 1951.

Mr. DeLoach has been active in the American Legion for a number of years and is a past commander of FBI Post No. 56. He was designated by the national commander in 1953 to serve as vice chairman of the Legion's Counter Subversive Activities Committee.

DeLoach

THE STATE
Columbia, S. C.
Dated 3-13-57

69

MAR 27 1957

65-NOT RECORDED-1

THREE

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
MAR 1 4 1957
FBI—SAVANNAH
Bureau

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Nease
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

AY, MARCH 12, 1957 The State: South Carolina's Progressive Newspap

FBI Inspector to Address Legion Rally Here Today

CARTHA D. DeLOACH

Cartha D. DeLoach, inspector with the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Washington, D.C., will address the South Carolina Department of the American Legion at 11 o'clock this morning at the Jefferson Hotel. Mr. DeLoach's talk will come during the spring rally of the South Carolina Department.

A native of Claxton, Ga., Mr. DeLoach became welterweight boxing champion while attending Gordon Military College at Barnesville, Ga. He attended South Georgia State College and Stetson University, Deland, Fla., where he received his bachelor of arts degree, and later attended its law school.

He entered the FBI in August of 1942. During World War II, he served with the Navy, and returned to the FBI May 1, 1946. He was assigned to the Cleveland office until his transfer to Washington headquarters of the FBI in 1947. He was designated as an inspector in October of 1951.

Mr. DeLoach has been active in the American Legion for a number of years and is a past commander of FBI Post No. 56. He was designated by the national commander in 1953 to serve as vice chairman of the Legion's Counter Subversive Activities Committee.

The State
Columbia, S.C.
3-12-57

67-NOT RECORDED-8

3 File unc.

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
FBI—SAVANNAH
Bureau

67

69

5 MAR 26 1957

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1952 - 997374

1. Agency and organizational designations	2. Pay period	3. Block No.	4. Slip No.
FBI, U. S. Dept. of Justice			2752

5. Employee's name (and social security account number when appropriate)	6. Grade and salary
MR. CARTHA DEKLE DeLOACH Inspector 14153	GS 15 $12,420

PAY ROLL CHANGE DATA

	BASE PAY	OVERTIME		GROSS PAY	RET.	TAX	BOND	F. I. C. A.			NET PAY
7. Previous normal											
8. New normal											
9. Pay this period											

10. Remarks:	11. Appropriation(s)	12. Prepared by
		13. Audited by

☒ Periodic step-increase ☐ Pay adjustment ☐ Other step-increase

14. Effective date	15. Date last equivalent increase	16. Old salary rate	17. New salary rate	18. Performance rating is satisfactory or better:
4-21-57	10-23-55	$12,150	$12,420	

(Signature or other authentication)

19. LWOP data (Fill in appropriate spaces covering LWOP during following periods):
Period(s):

☒ No excess LWOP. Total excess LWOP:

(Check applicable box in case of excess LWOP)
☐ In pay status at end of waiting period.
☐ In LWOP status at end of waiting period.

Initials of Clerk

32 MAR 21 1957

STANDARD FORM NO. 1126d—Revised
Form prescribed by Comp. Gen., U. S.
Nov. 8, 1950, General Regulations No. 102

PAY ROLL CHANGE SLIP—PERSONNEL COPY

32 RECORDED

March 1, 1957

Mr. Charles E. Henry
Manager
Veterans of Foreign Wars
National Home
Eaton Rapids, Michigan

Dear Mr. Henry:

Inspector C. D. DeLoach has referred to me your thoughtful letter of February 18, 1957, concerning your recent tour of the Washington facilities of our Bureau.

It is certainly good to know that you found your visit so enjoyable, and I am sure that Mr. DeLoach and Special Agent Donald G. Hanning were happy to be of service.

Sincerely yours,

YELLOW
DUPLICATE
MAR 1 - 1957
MAILED

cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.
cc - SA Donald G. Hanning, with copy of incoming.

cc - Personnel file of Inspector D. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.
cc - Personnel file of SA Donald G. Hanning, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: Bufiles reflect no prior record of correspondent. He apparently refers to Mr. Albert B. Ground, former Fingerprint Examiner, who retired 12-31-54 after 30 years' service. SA Donald G. Hanning EOD 1-6-47, assigned Crime Records Section in GS-14.

JRH:pwl

67 - NOT RECORDED
48 MAR 4 1957

Veterans of Foreign Wars

ETHEL GRIFFITH, President
HENRY G. RISER, Vice President
A. E. LITTLEFIELD, Secretary-Treasurer
CHARLES A. WAGNER, Attorney

National Home

Charles E. Henry, Manager **Eaton Rapids, Michigan**

Feb. 18, 1957

C. D. DeLoach
F.B.I. Bldg. 9th & Penn. Ave.
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I want to express my thanks to you and to Mr. Don Hanning for a pleasant and informative trip which we had through the F.B.I. on our recent visit to Washington. I was in the group that Al.Ground arranged with your office during the occasion of the Veterans of Foreign Wars Conference in Washington and accompanied the group from Louisiana. We did enjoy ourselves very much. The following day I had the opportunity of going into the finger printing area with Al Ground to continue my visit through the Bureau and found that also very informative.

My thanks again to you for your time and also that of Mr. Hanning.

Sincerely yours,

Chas. E. Henry

Chas. E. Henry, Mgr.
VFW National Home

CEH/C

TRUSTEES, THOMAS R. MORRISON, AGNES HOLTZ, EARL D. KNAUFF, ETHEL M. GRIFFITH, HENRY G. RISER, FRED BARRETT, [illegible]
MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE: ETHEL GRIFFITH, CHAIRMAN, S. L. BUXTON, A. E. LITTLEFIELD, HENRY G. RISER, [illegible]
These Letterheads Were Printed at The V. F. W. National Home

February 19, 1957

Mr. Henry G. Riser
Vice President
Veterans of Foreign Wars
National Home
Riser Road
Ruston, Louisiana

Dear Mr. Riser:

Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach has brought your kind letter of February 12, 1957, to my attention, and I want to thank you for the thought prompting your writing. I know Mr. DeLoach and Special Agent Donald G. Hanning enjoyed visiting with you and your group, and I am glad to learn that you found the tour of our facilities interesting.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.
cc - Donald G. Hanning, with copy of incoming.

cc - Personnel file of Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.
cc - Personnel file of Donald G. Hanning, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: Riser, with other VFW officials appeared at the Bureau in response to an invitation to their conference which was held in Washington 2/3-5/57. Special Agent Hanning conducted the group on special tour and Inspector DeLoach greeted them. Special Agent Hanning EOD 1-6-47, GS-14, assigned Crime Records Section. Inspector DeLoach EOD 8-31-42 as clerk, and as Special Agent 12-14-42, assigned Records and Communications Division.

FBS:mlw (7)

YELLOW DUPLICATE
FEB 19 1957
MAILED

67 NOT RECORDED 257

Veterans of Foreign Wars

ETHEL GRIFFITH, President
HENRY G. RISER, Vice President
A. E. LITTLEFIELD, Secretary-Treasurer
CHARLES A. WAGNER, Attorney

National Home

Eaton Rapids, Michigan

From:
HENRY G. RISER, Vice President
Riser Rd
RUSTON, LA.
Trustee, 5th National Home District

Feb. 12, 1957

C. D. DeLoach
~~Assistant Director~~
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I want to thank you and Special Agent Don Hanning for your kindness to me and the other VFW members, when we visited with you on Feb. the 4th.,1957. We surely felt honored in getting a special tour through the FBI Building; and I consider that the high-light of my visit to Washington, D.C.

Thanking you again for your kindness and courtesy, the visit will always be cherished memory.

Most sincerely,
Henry G. Riser
Henry G. Riser, Vice President
VFW National Home

HGR:es

TRUSTEES: THOMAS R. MORRISON, AGNES HOLZ, EARL D. KNAUFF, ETHEL M. GRIFFITH, HENRY G. RISER, FRED BARRETT, S. L. BUXTON, ELMER W. VAIL, WELLINGTON RUPP, GEORGE M. HOLT
MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE: ETHEL GRIFFITH, CHAIRMAN, S. L. BUXTON, A. E. LITTLEFIELD, HENRY G. RISER, CHARLES A. WAGNER, ROBERT G. WOODSIDE, EMERITUS
These Letterheads Were Printed At The V. F. W. National Home

February 8, 1957

Mr. Robert C. Dobson
Clerk
United States District Court
Middle District of Alabama
Montgomery 1, Alabama

Dear Mr. Dobson:

Mr. Louis B. Nichols has referred to me your very thoughtful letter of January 31, 1957. It is certainly good to know that you found his recent address in Montgomery before the Alabama Press Association of such interest, and I was also pleased to note that you enjoyed your visit to our headquarters. Inspector C. D. DeLoach, Special Agent Fred K. Morgan and Mr. John J. O'Connor, you may be sure, were privileged to assist you in making your tour an enjoyable one, and they will be advised of your good words. They also, I know, will be deeply grateful for your consideration in writing.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Mr. Nichols, with copy of incoming
cc - Mr. C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming
cc - SA Fred K. Morgan, with copy of incoming
cc - Mr. John J. O'Connor, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel file of C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel file of Fred K. Morgan, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel file of John J. O'Connor, with copy of incoming

YELLOW DUPLICATE FEB 8 1957

ROBERT C. DOBSON
CLERK

United States District Court

MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA
OFFICE OF THE CLERK
MONTGOMERY 1, ALABAMA

January 31, 1957

Honorable Louis B. Nichols,
Associate Director,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Nichols:

It was indeed an unusual opportunity and genuine pleasure to me to meet you, and hear your inspiring and enlightening address on the occasion of the annual meeting of the Alabama Press Association here in Montgomery.

It was also my great pleasure to visit your headquarters in Washington last week when I was there for the Inauguration activities. Your Mr. C. D. DeLoach was most kind and helpful to me and those in my party while in your City. A highlight of our visit was a tour of your organization's operations. We surely were keenly impressed with the fine setup you have there.

You are fortunate to have men like Mr. DeLoach associated with you. He seems to possess all of the fine qualities necessary in the supporting personnel of such an important arm of the Government.

We also received a most cordial reception and good treatment from two other fine men in your department- Messrs. Morgan and O'Connor. I am sure you must be very proud of all these able gentlemen.

With kindest personal regards and best wishes to each of you in the days ahead, I am

Very sincerely yours,

R. C. Dobson

FD-185 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

EC Mr. Clayton

0

Name of Employee: Cartha D. DeLoach 12-14-42

Where Assigned: Records & Communications (Division) — Mr. Nichols' Office (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title: Inspector

Rating Period: from 4/1/56 to 3/31/57

ADJECTIVE RATING: Excellent
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's Initials: CDD

Rated by: [signature] — Signature — Title — Date 3-27-57

Reviewed by: Signature — Title — Date

Rating Approved by: [signature] — Signature — Title: Assistant Director — Date APR 2 1957

TYPE OF REPORT

(X) Official
(X) Annual

( ) Administrative
( ) 60-Day
( ) Transfer
( ) Separation from Service
( ) Special

67-338728-244

Searched
Numbered 41

RECORDED-145

APR 10 1957

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

5 APR 5 1957 90

3-

NARRATIVE COMMENTS

Note: The regulations require that OUTSTANDING ratings be supported by a statement in writing setting forth IN DETAIL the performance IN EVERY ASPECT and the REASONS for considering each worthy of SPECIAL COMMENDATION.
UNSATISFACTORY ratings must be supported by a statement in writing stating (1) WHEREIN the performance is unsatisfactory; (2) the facts of the (90 day) PRIOR WARNING, and (3) the efforts made AFTER THE WARNING TO HELP the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level.

APR 3 1957

FD-185a (Rev. 12-13-56)

PERFORMANCE RATING GUIDE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL

(For use as attachment to Performance Rating Form No. FD-185)

Name of Employee Cartha D. DeLoach Title Inspector

Rating Period: from 4/1/56 to 3/31/57

RATING GUIDE AND CHECK-LIST

Note: Only those items having pertinent bearing on employee's performance should be rated. All employees in same salary grade should be compared. Rate items as follows:

+ Outstanding (exceeding excellent and deserving of special commendation).
E Excellent.
✓ Satisfactory (good or very good).
− Unsatisfactory.
O No opportunity to appraise performance during rating period.

Guide for determining adjective rating:

1. "Outstanding" adjective rating requires (A) that all rated elements be "+" and (B) that each and every rated element be factually justified by narrative detail on reverse of Form FD-185.
2. "Excellent," "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" adjective ratings will depend upon the composite result of evaluating all rated elements rather than following any mechanical formulas; however, for an employee to be rated "Excellent" he must not be rated unsatisfactory on any performance evaluation factors on the rating guide and check-list and must be rated "Excellent" or "Outstanding" on the majority of such rating factors. Good judgment must be exercised to insure that adjective rating is reasonable in the light of elements rated.
   A. Any element rated "Unsatisfactory" must be supported by narrative comments.
   B. An "official" adjective rating of "Unsatisfactory" must comply with the requirements described on the reverse of form FD-185.

+ (1) Personal appearance.
E (2) Personality and effectiveness of his personal contacts.
E (3) Attitude (including dependability, cooperativeness, loyalty, enthusiasm, amenability and willingness to equitably share work load).
+ (4) Physical fitness (including health, energy, stamina).
E (5) Resourcefulness and ingenuity.
✓ (6) Forcefulness and aggressiveness as required.
✓ (7) Judgment, including common sense, ability to arrive at proper conclusions, ability to define objectives.
+ (8) Initiative and the taking of appropriate action on own responsibility.
+ (9) Planning ability and its application to the work.
+ (10) Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail.
E (11) Industry, including energetic, consistent application to duties.
+ (12) Productivity, including amount of acceptable work produced and rate of progress on or completion of assignments. Also consider adherence to deadlines unless failure to meet is attributable to causes beyond employee's control.
+ (13) Knowledge of duties, instructions, rules and regulations, including readiness of comprehension and "know how" of application.
+ (14) Technical or mechanical skills.
___ (15) Investigative ability and results:
   ___ (a) Internal security cases
   ___ (b) Criminal or general investigative cases
   ___ (c) Fugitive cases
   ___ (d) Applicant cases
   ___ (e) Accounting cases
___ (16) Physical surveillance ability.
+ (17) Firearms ability.
___ (18) Development of informants and sources of information.
E (19) Reporting ability:
   ___ (a) Investigative reports
   ___ (b) Summary reports
   ___ (c) Memos, letters, wires
   (Consider: ___ conciseness; ___ clarity; ___ organization; ___ thoroughness; ___ accuracy; ___ adequacy and pertinency of leads; ___ administrative detail.)
+ (20) Performance as a witness.
E (21) Executive ability:
   + (a) Leadership
   E (b) Ability to handle personnel
   E (c) Planning
   ✓ (d) Making decisions
   E (e) Assignment of work
   E (f) Training subordinates
   E (g) Devising procedures
   + (h) Emotional stability
   E (i) Promoting high morale
   E (j) Getting results
+ (22) Ability on raids and dangerous assignments:
   ___ (a) As leader
   ___ (b) As participant
+ (23) Organizational interest, such as making of suggestions for improvement.
E (24) Ability to work under pressure.
E (25) Miscellaneous. Specify and rate:
   + Dictation ability
   ___
   ___

A. Specify general nature of assignment during most of rating period (such as security, criminal, applicant squad, or as Resident Agent, supervisor, instructor, etc.): Supervisory

B. Specify employee's most noteworthy special talents (such as investigator, desk man, research, instructor, speaker): All around developing Administrator

C. (1) Is employee available for general assignment wherever needs of service require? + (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)
(2) Is employee available for special assignment wherever needs of service require? E (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)

D. 1. Has employee had an abnormal sick leave record during rating period? No 2. Has employee used more sick leave during rating period than earned during such period? No (If answer to either question is "Yes," explain in narrative comments.)

E. Is employee qualified to operate a motor vehicle incidental to his official duties? [X] Yes [ ] No
If answer is "yes," personnel file must reflect the following: (a) Has valid State or local operator's license for type vehicle he is to use. (b) Is physically fit to drive. (c) Past safe driving record OK or has passed Bureau road test.

ADJECTIVE RATING: Excellent EMPLOYEE'S INITIALS CDD
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Name: Cartha D. DeLoach

Title: #2 man in Mr. Nichols Office

Payroll #: 14153

Grade: GS-15 at $12,420 per annum

EOD: 12-14-42

Not on Probation

Veteran

Office of Preference: Washington, D. C., or where needed

Assistant to the Director L. B. Nichols:

Mr. DeLoach continues to grow. During the past rating period he has been assigned more responsibilities in connection with the work of the Division. He has the overall supervision of the Statistical Section, tours and assists me in handling special assignments. He is exceedingly conscientious and industrious and is always seeking ways and means to further the Bureau's interests to be of assistance. His overall knowledge of the work of the Bureau's operating procedures and policy is outstanding. He has tremendous enthusiasm and uses good judgment and initiative. His liaison with the American Legion has been outstanding and he has devoted considerable of his personal time as well as funds in carrying out these programs. He is capable of assuming additional responsibilities and should continue to develop. I consider his status as excellent. During the rating period, numerous Legion officials and others with whom DeLoach has come in contact have commended his services. He was commended twice during the rating period by the Director and there were no instances of administrative action taken against him.

Rating: Excellent

Records and Communications Division Inspection
March 27, 1957
LBN:sak

May 24, 1957

Mr. James F. Daniel, Jr.
Chairman
National Americanism Commission
The American Legion
Post Office Box 456
Greenville, South Carolina

Dear Mr. Daniel:

Thank you for your letter of May 17, 1957, advising of your successful meeting of the Americanism Commission at Indianapolis on April 29 and 30, 1957.

I was glad to know that Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach was of assistance to your Commission, and he was grateful to learn of your thoughtful letter to me.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Cartha D. DeLoach, Room 5636, with copy of incoming.
cc - Personnel file of Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach EOD 8-31-42 as clerk; 12-14-42 as Special Agent, GS-15, assigned Records and Communications Division. Correspondent invited DeLoach and SA Donald G. Hanning to be present at the meeting by letter of 3-20-57. It was recommended that only DeLoach represent the Bureau at the meeting in Indianapolis.

JK:pwl
(5)

YELLOW DUPLICATE
MAY 31 1957
MAILED

THE AMERICAN LEGION
NATIONAL AMERICANISM COMMISSION
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

May 17, 1957

OFFICE OF THE
NATIONAL CHAIRMAN

P. O. Box 456
Greenville, South Carolina

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureay of Investigation
Department of Justice
Ninth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Our Americanism Commission meeting at Indianapolis, April 29 - 30, was very interesting and successful in that all items on the agenda were cleared.

As usual, Inspector C. D. DeLoach was most helpful to us, and we want to thank you for allowing him to be with us.

Kindest personal regards.

Sincerely,

James F. Daniel Jr.

James F. Daniel, Jr.

JFDjr:

May 9, 1957

Chaplain Silas E. Decker
Headquarters
Second U. S. Army
Fort George G. Meade, Maryland

Dear Chaplain Decker:

Your kind letter of May 4, 1957, has been received, and I am most appreciative of your generous remarks concerning Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach. I know he was pleased with the opportunity of appearing before your group on April 26, and I will certainly bring your fine comments to his attention. He will be extremely grateful for your thoughtfulness in writing, and I do hope that you will let us know when we may again be of service.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

cc - Personnel file of Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

67 - NOT RECORDED
10 MAY 20 1957

WES:bh
(6)

YELLOW DUPLICATE
MAY 9 - 1957
MAILED

HEADQUARTERS SECOND ARMY
FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MARYLAND

AIACH 331.2 4 May 1957

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We are grateful to you for sending your able assistant Mr. Cartha D. deLoach, who gave an address to our Men's Club of the Fort George G. Meade Chapels on Friday, 26 April 1957.

The Army Commander, Lieutenant General Charles E. Hart, and entire membership were most enthusiastic in their complimentary remarks concerning Mr. deLoach for his effective and sincere manner of presentation. This Club has had the high honor of being addressed by many distinguished visitors. None however are more appreciated than Mr. deLoach.

Sincerely yours,

SILAS E. DECKER
Chaplain (Colonel) U. S. Army
Second U. S. Army Chaplain

May 9, 1957

Mrs. Oliver M. Presbrey
1127 Connecticut Avenue, Northwest
Washington, D. C.

Dear Martha:

I was glad to receive your note of May 3, 1957, and to learn that your sister and her family thoroughly enjoyed their visit to the FBI on April 16.

We were certainly glad to have them with us, and it was a great pleasure to see all of them. Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach is most grateful for your kind words. He showed me your letter of May 6 addressed to him, and he deeply appreciates your writing.

Be sure to let me know whenever we can be of service.

Sincerely,

cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copies of both incomings.

cc - Personnel File of C. D. DeLoach, with copies of both incomings.

NOTE: Mrs. Ann Rountree Forsberg and her children toured the Bureau and met the Director on 4-16-57.

MLL:mam
(5)

67-NO
1 MAY 13 1957 79

DUPLICATE YELLOW

Rountree Productions INCORPORATED
1025 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NORTHWEST
WASHINGTON 6, D. C. • DISTRICT 7-4525

May 6, 1957

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I am enclosing a copy herewith of a letter which I have written to that wonderful, wonderful man--Mr. J. Edgar Hoover--but I wanted you to know what great appreciation resulted from your efforts in making possible the exciting tour my family enjoyed through the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

You were most kind, even though I know how busy all of you are. I hope the publicity you are getting at Barrington, Illinois, and in Chicago will compensate in some small way!

Sincerely yours,

Martha R.

Martha Rountree

MR:SR
Enc.

Rountree Productions INCORPORATED
1025 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NORTHWEST
WASHINGTON 6, D. C. • DISTRICT 7-4525

May 3, 1957

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want to thank you for the wonderful visit my sister, two nephews and little niece had at the Federal Bureau of Investigation two weeks ago. They were very excited when they came home and I understand, from my sister, that she has heard from the children's teachers to the effect that each child gave, in his and her respective class, a long dissertation on how great the FBI is and why they are all going to be FBI agents some day. I am told that they had a whole class starry-eyed and have probably recruited additional enlistments for you.

It was very kind of you and Mr. DeLoach was especially nice, and I want to assure you how much it was appreciated. I know how busy you are and all those who work with you and I certainly would not abuse such friendship by asking favors too often.

I do feel that, for alert youngsters who are being brought up the right way, it is a great experience and makes a very lasting impression .

Thank you again for always being so very kind to me.

Sincerely,

Martha

Martha Rountree

MR:SR
cc: Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. Clayton ✓
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Nease
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Queens Legion Honors the FBI

Cartha De Loach, left, an FBI investigator, accepts the Queens American Legion Americanism Award from Daniel J. O'Connor of Jackson Heights, right, commander of the Queens Legion. Mathew J. Shevlin of Jamaica Estates, Legion Americanism chairman, looks on. De Loach accepted the award on behalf of FBI director J. Edgar Hoover and the FBI at a Loyalty Day rally in Lost Battalion Hall in Elmhurst last night. Five hundred Legion mothers, their families and friends heard five speakers denounce communism and Russia. Speakers included Borough President James Lundy, Magistrate T. Vincent Quinn, De Loach, Shevlin and O'Connor.

File

CLIPPING FROM THE
Long Island Daily Press
5/9/57
ADDED BY N. Y. DIVISION

My remarks were confined to brief acceptance. They did not include communism & Russia - 5/10/57

57 - NOT RECORDED
4 MAY 10 1957

May 8, 1957

Mr. Bert Mills
Hearst Publications
1224 National Press Building
Washington 4, D. C.

Dear Mr. Mills:

Your kind letter to Mr. Louis B. Nichols of May 2, 1957, advising of the tour arranged for Mr. Edward Berman and party, has been referred to me by him.

You may be sure that your thoughtful remarks concerning Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach are indeed appreciated, and I am advising him of your good words.

It was a pleasure to be of assistance to you in this matter, and I hope you will have no hesitancy in calling on us at some future date.

Sincerely yours,

FELLOW
MAY 1957
FED

cc - Mr. DeLoach, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel file of Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

NOTE: Correspondent's name verified in current telephone directory. No derogatory information in Bufiles re Bert Mills. In January, 1951, Mills of the Pittsburgh Sun Telegraph requested tour for 300 newspaper carriers on a Saturday. Tour declined but arrangements made with Mills to have an Agent talk to the group during their visit in Washington. Mills requested tour for Milton Weinberg and family in June, 1956, advising Weinbergs were very close to Hearst Publications on West Coast.

JK:cag
(5)

HEARST PUBLICATIONS
1234 NATIONAL PRESS BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

NATIONAL 8-9404

May 2, 1957

Mr. Louis B. Nichols
Assistant to the Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Nichols:

Some extraordinary cooperation was extended by your staff recently and I thought I should tell you about it. I telephoned your office on April 19 and told your secretary my problem when I learned you were absent. She referred me to Mr. De Loach, and from that time on my problem was solved.

I had received a long distance call from the Assistant Publisher of the New York Journal-American telling me that a very important advertiser was coming to Washington and had asked our cooperation in arranging for this man and his family to see the sights over the Easter weekend. Despite the extra complication of it being Good Friday and the additional fact that the visitors were leaving Washington on Easter Monday, Mr. De Loach arranged a special tour for not only the advertiser but one of our own advertising men and his family.

I have heard from both parties and they were most appreciative of the special attention paid to them. The advertiser, Edward Berman, Vice President of Abraham & Strauss, wrote that the "super-tour of the FBI rates as the number-one thrill of the trip."

You have other things to do besides show off your shop to important visitors and therefore I do not ask for special favors very often. I do want you to know how well Mr. De Loach cooperated in this instance and how grateful we all are.

Sincerely,

Bert Mills

Bert Mills

April 30, 1957

Mr. Alvin J. Sutton, Jr.
President
Buckeye Delivery, Inc.
3929 Superior Avenue
Cleveland 14, Ohio

Dear Mr. Sutton:

I have received your letter of April 24, 1957, and Special Agent Gordon E. Malmfeldt has brought to my attention your note of the same date addressed to him.

It was a pleasure to have you bring your family and that of Mr. Holmes to visit us at FBI Headquarters, and I am glad to know that all of you had an enjoyable time. Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach and Mr. Malmfeldt deeply appreciate your kind words.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Personnel file of Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming addressed to Director.
cc - Personnel file of SA Gordon E. Malmfeldt with copy of each incoming.

NOTE: This group met the Director on 4/19/57. Mr. Sutton is a former Special Agent. Inspector C. D. DeLoach EOD 8/31/42 as a clerk, 12/14/42 as a Special Agent, GS-15, assigned Records and Communications Division. SA Gordon E. Malmfeldt EOD 2/19/51, GS-13, assigned Records and Communications Division.

MLL:rcw
(7)

YELLOW
DUPLICATE
APR 30 1957
MAILED

BUCKEYE DELIVERY IN

3929 Superior Avenue Cleveland 14, Ohio

Phone: EXpress 1-3460

April 24th, 1957

ALVIN J. SUTTON,

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Department of Justice Building
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want to thank you for all the courtesies that the Federal Bureau of Investigation extended to my family and the family of Mr. William R. Holmes last Friday in Washington, D. C. Cartha Deloach and Gordon Malmfeldt made it a very delightful day for us. They showed us all the highlights of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and certainly made a great impression.

I want to thank you for affording us your valuable time in meeting our group, and we all sincerely thank you from the bottom of our hearts for granting us that privilege.

We all wish you good health, success and happiness.

Sincerely,

Al Sutton

A. J. Sutton, Jr.

AJS-C

Standard Form 88
(Rev. Aug. 1950)
PROMULGATED BY
BUREAU OF THE BUDGET
CIRCULAR A-24

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME (Type or print)	2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION	3. IDENTIFICATION NO.
De Loach, Cartha Dekle	Inspector	

4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)	5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION
107 Morningside Dr., Alex., VA.	Annual	May 13, 1957

7. SEX	8. RACE	9. TOTAL YRS. GOVT. SERVICE MILITARY	CIVILIAN	10. DEPARTMENT, AGENCY, OR SERVICE	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT
M	W				

12. DATE OF BIRTH	13. PLACE OF BIRTH	14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
7-20-20	Claxton, Ga.	

15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER AND ADDRESS	16. OTHER INFORMATION
NNMC	

17. RATING OR SPECIALTY — TIME IN THIS CAPACITY: TOTAL — LAST SIX MONTHS

CLINICAL EVALUATION

NORMAL	ABNORMAL	(Check each item in appropriate column; enter "N E" if not evaluated)
		18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP
		19. NOSE
		20. SINUSES
		21. MOUTH AND THROAT
		22. EARS—GENERAL (Ext. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)
		23. DRUMS (Perforation)
		24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 59, 60, and 61)
NE		25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC
		26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)
		27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)
		28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)
		29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)
		30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)
		31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)
		32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulae) (Prostate if indicated)
		33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM
		34. G-U SYSTEM
		35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)
		36. FEET
		37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength range of motion)
		38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL
		39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS
		40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS
		41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 78)
		42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)
Females only		(Check how done)
		43. PELVIC ☐ VAGINAL ☐ RECTAL

NOTES.—Describe every abnormality in detail. (Enter pertinent item number before each comment; continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

41
ENCLOSURE

(Continue in item 73)

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively)

O.—Restorable teeth
/.—Nonrestorable teeth
X.—Missing teeth
XXX.—Replaced by dentures
(6 X 8).—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments

REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES

RIGHT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	LEFT
	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	

Meets dental standards.

67-338-728-245

Searched
Numbered
10 MAY 1957
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY FINDINGS

45. URINALYSIS: SP. GR. 1.020			46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number, result)	47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result)
ALBUMIN	SUGAR	MICROSCOPIC		
neg.	neg.	neg.	Negative (4892)	Kahn Negative

48. EKG	49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR	50. OTHER TESTS
Normal		

15 FEB 4 1958

~~4 JUN 3 1957~~

Entered on Card MAY 27 1957

16—62288-1

MAY 29 1957

MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT	52. WEIGHT	53. COLOR HAIR	54. COLOR EYES	55. BUILD (SLENDER / MEDIUM / HEAVY / OBESE)	56. TEMP.
71	181	Brown	Hazel	☐ ☒ ☐ ☐	

57. BLOOD PRESSURE (*Arm at heart level*)

SITTING	SYS. 110	RECUMBENT	SYS.	STANDING (5 min.)	SYS.
	DIAS. 78		DIAS.		DIAS.

58. PULSE (*Arm at heart level*)

SITTING	AFTER EXERCISE	2 MIN. AFTER	RECUMBENT	AFTER STANDING 3 MIN.
88				

59. DISTANT VISION	60. REFRACTION	61. 0.62m NEAR VISION
RIGHT 20/ 20 CORR. TO 20/	BY S. CX	20.6 CORR. TO BY
LEFT 20/ 20 CORR. TO 20/	BY S. CX	20.7 CORR. TO BY

62. HETEROPHORIA (*Specify distance*) ES° EX° R. H. L. H. PRISM DIV. PRISM CONV. PC PD

63. ACCOMMODATION	64. COLOR VISION (*Test used and result*)	65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (*Test used and score*)	UNCORRECTED / CORRECTED
RIGHT LEFT	AOC 1940 18/18		

66. FIELD OF VISION	67. NIGHT VISION (*Test used and score*)	68. RED LENS	69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION

70. HEARING

RIGHT WV 15 /15 SV 15 /15
LEFT WV 15 /15 SV 15 /15

71. AUDIOMETER

	250	500	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000
	256	512	1024	2048	4096	8192		
RIGHT								
LEFT								

72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (*Tests used and score*)

73. NOTES (*Continued*) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY

REC'D - ADMIN. DIV.
F B I
MAY 28 4 00 PM '57

(*Use additional sheets of plain paper if necessary*)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (*List diagnoses with item numbers*)

#44. Gingiristis upper ant. area. NCD
Transmatic ulcer Bt. Buccal Muccosa. Will see again in one wk. s/J. E. O'Malley
May 24, 1957 Ulcer reported as healed - advised that he was released by Jim Ryan s/O'Malley

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (*Specify*)

76. PHYSICAL PROFILE

P	U	L	H	E	S

77. EXAMINEE (*Check*) ☒ IS ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR Strenuous Physical Exertion and use of Firearms.

PHYSICAL CATEGORY

A	B	C	E

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN	SIGNATURE s/G. R. Johnston
80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN	SIGNATURE
81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (*Indicate which*)	SIGNATURE s/J. E. O'Malley
82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY	SIGNATURE / NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1953—O-243413 16-62288-1

ATTACHMENT TO STANDARD FORM 88
(Revised July 25, 1956)

Report of Medical Examination

FOR INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER:

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	67
3	68
11	69
14	71 (Item 71, audiometer examinations, should be afforded whenever possible.)
17	
62	
65	72

Item 48, the electrocardiogram, is not required unless the examinee is over 35 years of age or unless other examination indicates such is desirable.

If the examinee is an applicant, the Chest X-ray and blood type and Rh factor (Items 46 and 49) are not necessary unless the facilities for affording same are readily available to the examiner.

FOR ALL EXAMINEES, WHETHER CLERICAL OR SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANTS OR EMPLOYEES:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ___IS___ qualified for strenuous physical exertion. (Designate which)
(is or is not)

FOR ALL MALE EMPLOYEES OR APPLICANTS:

The medical examiner is requested to answer the following:

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms? ☐ Yes ☑ No

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?
☐ Yes ☑ No

If answer is "yes" please specify.

IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT ALL STATEMENTS IN ITEMS 59, 61, 64 AND 70 PERTAINING TO VISUAL ACUITY, COLOR VISION AND HEARING BE COMPLETED IN DETAIL.

G. R. Johnston
(Signature of Medical Examiner)

MAY 24 1957
(Date)

DeLonch, C. D. 67-338728-2145

ENCLOSURE

0-19 (Rev. 9-7-56)

H. L. Edwards
Clark

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

D.C. Legion Department Convention Nears End

A-11

C. D. DeLoach, member of FBI Post 56, last night was nominated for District of Columbia department commander of the American Legion to succeed James D. DeForce, member of Maritime Commission Post 47.

The formal election for a one-year term, will take place at tonight's final session of the annual three-day District department convention in the Shoreham Hotel. The delegates will meet at 2 p.m. today to act on 23 resolutions proposed by the nominating committee. The evening session will start at 7:30 o'clock.

Delegates last night nominated 11 for the five seats of vice commander. They are Milton A. Bell, member of National Cathedral Post 10; Miss Mary Hanley of USS Jacob Jones Post 2, Howard A. Walker of James Reese Europe Post 5, George Merriman of Kenneth H. Nash Post 8, Miss Virginia Harrison of Department of Interior Post 63, H. C. John Russell of Henry C. Spengler Post 12, John H. Shallcross, jr., of Police and Fire Post 29; George A. Lowrey of Lincoln Post 17; L. W. Payne of George S. Patton, jr., Tank Corps Post 19; Francis L. Timmons of Kenna-Maine Post 37 and Nelson Towers of Thad Dulin Post 59.

C. D. DeLOACH
District Legion Nominee

The convention tonight will also elect 19 delegates and 19 alternates to represent the local department at the annual convention.

Wash. Post and Times Herald
Wash. News
Wash. Star A-11
N. Y. Herald Tribune
N. Y. Journal-American
N. Y. Mirror
N. Y. Daily News
N. Y. Times
Daily Worker
The Worker
New Leader

Date JUL 27 1957

7 - NOT RECORDED
8 AUG 5 1957
149

3
MEC

0-19 (Rev. 9-7-56)

FBI Agent Head Of D. C. Legion

A-16

The Washington Post

C. D. DE LOACH
. . . new Legion commander

The District Department of the American Legion elected C. D. DeLoach of FBI Post 56 as the new department commander last night. The election was by acclamation.

Elected vice commanders were: James H. Shallcross Jr. of Police and Fire Post 29; Virginia Harrison of Department of Interior Post 63; George A. Laurey of Lincoln Post 17; Francis L. Timmons of Kenna-Main Post 37, and Milton A. Bell of National Cathedral Post 10.

DeLoach, 37, of 107 Morningside dr., Alexandria, is a World War II Navy veteran and has been an FBI agent for 15 years. He is married and the father of five children. He succeeds James D. DeForce of Maritime Commission Post 47 in his new post.

The District Department earlier had adopted a resolution urging Congress to "nullify" the Supreme Court's ruling in the Jencks case.

In that case the Court ruled that FBI reports must be made available to defendents if the data therein were pertinent to their defense.

The Legion's resolution said the ruling was "thwarting the Government's power to protect our peoples from the marauding depredations of international communism."

The final session of the convention was held at the Shoreham Hotel. About 500 delegates attended. They also adopted resolutions:

• Calling on Congress to enact legislation nullifying the Supreme Court's recent ruling on the Smith Act. The recent decision freed Communist Party leaders in California and charted a narrower course for Government prosecution under the 1940 act, which prohibits advocating the violent overthrow of the Government.

• Endorsing a bill introduced by Sen. Alexander Wiley (R-Wis.) that would permit Social Security beneficiaries to earn up to $1800 a year without any deductions from Social Security benefits. The limit now is $1200 a year.

• Suggesting that President Eisenhower appear in person at ~~Arlington~~ Cemetery on Memorial Day and Veterans Day.

It was noted that he is commander in chief of the armed forces and is himself a veteran.

Tolson
~~Nichols~~
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

Wash. Post and Times Herald A-16
Wash. News
Wash. Star
N. Y. Herald Tribune
N. Y. Journal-American
N. Y. Mirror
N. Y. Daily News
N. Y. Times
Daily Worker
The Worker
New Leader

Date ~~JUL 28 1957~~

NOT RECORDED
7 AUG 2 1957

0-19 (Rev. 9-7-56)

FBI Inspector Slated to Head District Legion

C. D. DeLoach, an inspector for the FBI, will be nominated for the post of District Department commander tonight at the 39th annual American Legion department convention in the Shoreham Hotel. The three-day meeting ends tomorrow.

Mr. DeLoach, 37, past commander of the FBI Post 56, is the choice of the official nominating committee and is expected to be elected without opposition at tomorrow night's meeting. He will succeed James A. DeForce.

He is a native of Georgia and a law graduate from Stetson University, DeLand, Fla. He joined the FBI in 1942 and served in Norfolk and Cleveland before his transfer to Washington in 1947. He served for 16 months in the Navy during World War II.

Active in "Americanism"

Mr. DeLoach has been active in the Legion's "Americanism" program for the last six years, touring the Nation to address local Legion organizations. He is vice chairman of the national counter-subversive activities committee and consultant to the national Americanism commission.

"There is very close liaison between the American Legion and the FBI," said Mr. DeLoach. "I have addressed many Legion groups on confidential matters relating to internal security."

Mr. DeLoach has been active in the Legion's local youth activities. He is responsible for the District's participation in the Boys State program for the first time this year. He has also been active in the Legion's child welfare and baseball programs.

Cites Hoover's Aid

He noted that his FBI post has sponsored a Scout troop at the juvenile training center in Laurel, Md., since 1948. "J. Edgar Hoover has assisted us greatly in our youth activities here," he noted.

He and his wife and five children live at 107 Morning Side drive, Alexandria. He is a member of the St. Mary's Catholic Church in Alexandria.

The Legion last night honored Robert E. McLaughlin, chairman of the Board of District Commissioners, Maj. Gen. Ruben C. Hood, jr., USAF, of Bolling Air Force Base, and Dr. Edwin J. Rose, retired manager of Mount Alto Hospital. Mr. McLaughlin was cited for his co-operation in Legion activities during the last 12 months, including the Soap Box Derby and Boys State. Gen. Hood, for his "interest in national security," according to Commander DeForce, and Dr. Rose for service to hospitalized veterans.

Fulton Lewis, jr., radio commentator, received an Americanism citation from Mr. DeLoach. Dewey Short, Assistant Secretary of the Army, will address tonight's session.

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

Wash. Post and Times Herald
Wash. News
Wash. Star
N. Y. Herald Tribune
N. Y. Journal-American
N. Y. Mirror
N. Y. Daily News
N. Y. Times
Daily Worker
The Worker
New Leader

Date JUL 26 1957

SENT DIRECTOR 7/26/57

RECORDED

July 2, 1957

Mr. Lewis E. Moore
Postmaster
United States Post Office
Nashville 2, Tennessee

Dear Mr. Moore:

It was a real pleasure to receive your kind and thoughtful letter of June 24, 1957, concerning your recent meeting with Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach. I am indeed grateful for your consideration in communicating with me, and your warm and generous remarks regarding Mr. DeLoach are greatly appreciated. I know he will be extremely pleased to learn of your friendly gesture.

Many thanks for your good words regarding this Bureau.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

cc - Personnel file of Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

YELLOW
DUPLICATE
JUL 2 1957
MAILED

NOT RECORDED
8 JUL 5

OFFICE OF
THE POSTMASTER

United States Post Office

NASHVILLE 2, TENNESSEE

June 24, 1957

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover
Director of the Federal
Bureau of Investigation
4936 - 30th Place
Washington 8, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Last week in Knoxville, Tennessee, on the occasion of the National Convention of the Junior Order of United American Mechanics, it was my pleasure and honor to be appointed by the National Councilor as the escort for Mr. C. D. Deloach, Inspector from your office, from the hotel to the banquet which was held at the University of Tennessee.

I was so impressed with Mr. Deloach's personality and his understanding of the problems of today that I invited him to address the National Convention on Wednesday morning during the business session. The delegates to the Convention were high in their praise of his excellent character which was so strongly reflected in his personality, and the splendid manner in which he delivered his address. It was the opinion of everyone present that Mr. Deloach is a credit to the FBI; and as long as men of his ability are connected with this law enforcement agency, America will be safe.

While it is regretted that you could not be with us on this occasion, I certainly want to take this opportunity to thank you for sending Mr. Deloach.

Sincerely,

Lewis E. Moore

Lewis E. Moore, Postmaster

June 28, 1957

Mr. Clyde F. Wilmeth
National Secretary
United American Mechanics
3027 North Broad Street
Philadelphia 32, Pennsylvania

Dear Mr. Wilmeth:

Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach has referred to me your letter of June 24, 1957, concerning his recent attendance at your 104th anniversary celebration at Knoxville, Tennessee.

Your thoughtfulness in writing is appreciated, and I know Mr. DeLoach considers it a privilege to have been with you on this occasion. He has told me of the outstanding program and success of your meeting, and you may be sure that the FBI was honored to have a representative present.

If there is any way we can be of assistance in the future, please feel free to let us know.

Sincerely yours,

YELLOW
DETACHED
JUN 28 1957

cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

cc - Personnel file of Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

NOTE: Inspector DeLoach attended the above anniversary celebration on June 18-19, 1957. This is a well organized and efficient organization whose membership is made up of a great number of prominent individuals from all walks of life and professions. It is the only organization in America which has won 4 Freedoms Foundation citations. Newspaper clippings from the "Knoxville Journal" have been forwarded to the Bureau which indicate the Director has been unanimously nominated to receive the group's American Citizen Award of $5,000 for 1958.

67-[illegible]

[illegible]F:cag
(5)

77

June 19, 1957

Mr. Joseph A. Crutcher
548 Pine Ridge Knoll
Fullerton, California

Dear Mr. Crutcher:

Your thoughtful letter of June 10, 1957, has been received, and I assure you that it was a real pleasure to meet you and your son.

We are happy to learn that you enjoyed your visit with us, and I will certainly bring your kind remarks to the attention of Inspector C. D. DeLoach and Special Agents Donald G. Hanning and John M. Kirsch. They were pleased with the opportunity of showing you our facilities, and I do hope that you will call on us again when you are in this area.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming
cc - SA Donald G. Hanning, with copy of incoming
cc - SA John M. Kirsch, with copy of incoming

cc - Personnel file of Inspector C. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming
cc - SA Donald G. Hanning, with copy of incoming
Personnel file of
cc - Personnel file of SA John M. Kirsch, with copy of incoming

67 - NOT RECORDED
3 JUN 24 1957

13

YELLOW DUPLICATE
JUN 10 1957
MAILED

NOTE: Tour for Crutcher and his son arranged by former Inspector H. C. Van Pelt. They were afforded a special tour after meeting the Director on 6/3/57. Inspector C. D. DeLoach EOD 8/31/42 as Clerk, 12/14/42 as SA, GS-15, Records and Communications Division. SA Donald G. Hanning EOD 1/6/47, GS-14, Crime Records Section. SA John M. Kirsch EOD 9/22/50 as Clerk, 2/5/51 as SA, GS-12, Training and Inspection Division, Quantico.

FBS:cag
(9)

UNITED AMERICAN MECHANICS

A Fraternal Benefit Society for the Working Man and his Family

ESTABLISHED 1853

3027 N. BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA 32, PA.

CLYDE F. WILMETH, National Secretary

June 24, 1957

Inspector C. D. DeLoach
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Inspector DeLoach:

We are indebted to you for being with us on the occasion of our 104th anniversary, marked by the American Citizen Award Banquet. The event was made the richer by your presence.

We are not unmindful that you put aside matters of prior importance to be with us. We are most grateful.

Fraternally yours,

Clyde F. Wilmeth

National Secretary

10 June 1957

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Allen and I wish to express our appreciation for the courtesy extended by yourself and your organization last Monday, June 3rd. It was indeed an honor to have the opportunity to meet you and was a pleasure we shall not forget.

Mr. Hanning was a most informative and pleasant guide during our tour of your facility. We particularly enjoyed Mr. Kirsch's demonstration of marksmanship and the opportunity to fire a few shots ourselves.

Thanks again for your hospitality. I would also like to thank Mr. DeLoach for his help in arranging for our visit.

Sincerely,

Joseph A. Crutcher

Joseph A. Crutcher
848 Pine Ridge Knoll
Fullerton, California

FD-253 (11-22-54)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of $10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name [redacted] Relationship Wife Date 6/4/57 b6 b7C

Address [redacted]

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing $1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty.

Name [redacted] Relationship Wife Date 6/4/57

Addre [redacted]

97-NOT RECORDED
87 JUN 7 1957
JUN 6 1957

Very truly yours,

Special Agent

[redacted]

July 30, 1957

Personal and Confidential

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

SENT TO THE DIRECTOR FOR SIGNATURE AND MAILING
7-30-57

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I have noted that you were elected Commander of the Department of District of Columbia, The American Legion, during its recent convention and I do not want the opportunity to pass without extending to you my sincere congratulations.

This is indeed a high honor and I hope your term of office will be a most successful one.

Sincerely yours,

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
JUL 30 10 00 AM '57

CC: Mr. Nichols (Personal Attention)

LRH:jad
(4)
67-338728

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Tase
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

67-338728-246
Searched
Numbered 143
1 AUG 5 1957
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Inspector DeLoach was elected during convention held 7/25-27/57.

8 AUG 6 1957
RECORDED - 138

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 7-29-57

FROM : H. L. Edwards

SUBJECT: CARTHA DEKLE DeLOACH
EOD 8-31-42 - Clerk
EOD 12-14-42 - Special Agent
GS 15 - $12,420
Inspector, Records and Communications Division

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

Attached for approval is a congratulatory letter to Inspector DeLoach on the occasion of his election by acclamation Saturday, 7-27-57 to the position of Commander of the Department of District of Columbia of The American Legion during its convention in Washington.

In this capacity Inspector DeLoach heads approximately 21,000 legionnaires. In discussing the election with him this morning, Mr. DeLoach mentioned that this is the first occasion where a commander has been elected without opposition in this particular department and it is, of course, quite a tribute to the FBI and I think it speaks very well of the esteem in which they hold Mr. DeLoach and also the eminently successful manner in which he has discharged his liaison function with the Legion.

RECOMMENDATION:

The attached congratulatory letter be approved.

HLE:MAH
(2)

Enclosure

67-338728-247
Searched
Numbered 23
8 AUG 7 1957
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECORDED - 146

SENT DIRECTOR
7-30-57

FD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: July 26, 1957

FROM : L. B. Nichols

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

SUBJECT: AMERICAN LEGION ACTIVITIES
DEPARTMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

There is attached an article which appeared in this afternoon's issue of the Evening Star concerning the possibility of Mr. DeLoach's being elected Commander of the American Legion in the District of Columbia. There are two misquotes in the article. He is quoted as saying, "There is very close liaison between the American Legion and the FBI. I have addressed many Legion groups on confidential matters relating to internal security." Another quote is: "J. Edgar Hoover has assisted us greatly in our youth activities here."

The first quote was given a Star reporter by William F. Hauck, Assistant National Adjutant of the American Legion, who was interviewed by the same Star reporter who talked to DeLoach. Hauck told the reporter that the Legion had called upon the FBI on several occasions to brief the Executive Conference of National Committeemen in Indianapolis.

With regard to the second quote, Mr. DeLoach, of course, would not be presumptuous enough to refer to the Director on a first-name basis. The reporter was very definitely advised that Mr. Hoover encouraged boy scout activities on the part of FBI Post 56 and that Mr. Hoover had a keen interest in all youth activities.

338 728-248

ACTION:

For information.

Enclosure

CDD:rm (2)

94-1-3177-294

ENCLOSURE 90

RECORDED-90
INDEXED - 90

18 AUG 1 1957

CRIMINAL
PERS. FILES

SENT DIRECTOR
7-26-57

0-10 (Rev. 9-7-56)

Tolson
Clegg
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

FBI Inspector Slated to Head District Legion

C. D. DeLoach, an inspector for the FBI, will be nominated for the post of District Department commander tonight at the 39th annual American Legion department convention in the Shoreham Hotel. The three-day meeting ends tomorrow.

Mr. DeLoach, 37, past commander of the FBI Post 56, is the choice of the official nominating committee and is expected to be elected without opposition at tomorrow night's meeting. He will succeed James A. DeForce.

He is a native of Georgia and a law graduate from Stetson University, DeLand, Fla. He joined the FBI in 1942 and served in Norfolk and Cleveland before his transfer to Washington in 1947. He served for 10 months in the Navy during World War II.

Active in "Americanism"

Mr. DeLoach has been active in the Legion's "Americanism" program for the last six years, touring the Nation to address local Legion organizations. He is vice chairman of the national counter-subversive activities committee and consultant to the national Americanism commission.

"There is very close liaison between the American Legion and the FBI," said Mr. DeLoach. "I have addressed many Legion groups on confidential matters relating to internal security."

Mr. DeLoach has been active in the Legion's local youth activities. He is responsible for the District's participation in the Boys State program for the first time this year. He has also been active in the Legion's child welfare and baseball programs.

Cites Hoover's Aid

He noted that his FBI post has sponsored a Scout troop at the juvenile training center in Laurel, Md., since 1948. "J. Edgar Hoover has assisted us greatly in our youth activities here," he noted.

He and his wife and five children live at 107 Morning Side drive, Alexandria. He is a member of the St. Mary's Catholic Church in Alexandria.

The Legion last night honored Robert E. McLaughlin, chairman of the Board of District Commissioners, Maj. Gen. Ruben C. Hood, jr., USAF, of Bolling Air Force Base, and Dr. Edwin J. Rose, retired manager of Mount Alto Hospital. Mr. McLaughlin was cited for his co-operation in Legion activities during the last 12 months, including the Soap Box Derby and Boys State. Gen Hood, for his "interest in national security," according to Commander DeForce, and Dr. Rose for service to hospitalized veterans.

Fulton Lewis, jr., radio commentator, received an Americanism citation from Mr. DeLoach. Dewey Short, Assistant Secretary of the Army, will address tonight's session.

Wash. Post and Times Herald
Wash. News
Wash. Star B-7
N. Y. Herald Tribune
N. Y. Journal-American
N. Y. Mirror
N. Y. Daily News
N. Y. Times
Daily Worker
The Worker
New Leader

Date JUL 26 1957

Early Ed.

94-1-3177-217
ENCLOSURE
67-338728-248

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Nease
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

September 25, 1957

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am deeply grateful for your letter of September 20, 1957, relative to the small part I was privileged to play concerning your appearance before the National Convention of the American Legion in Atlantic City.

The tremendous ovation and tribute you received, while completely expected, certainly did my heart good. As I have always told my family, the hard work that any of us do in the FBI is very small indeed in comparison with being allowed to "ride on the crest of the wave." I am more than grateful to you for allowing me just the privilege of being seen with you and being recognized as one of your assistants.

Sincerely,

C. D. DeLoach

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

67-NOT RECORDED-4

THE

60

10 OCT 10 1957

FD-281a (Rev. 2-20-56)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

9-26-57

I certify that I have ~~received~~ returned the following Government property for official use:

1. Agent brief case

FILE
3-M
PER da

(SA DeLoach has only one Agent Brief Case in his possession)

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

ENTERED RECORDED
OCT 8 1957

Very truly yours,

Cartha D. DeLoach

Cartha D. DeLoach

EMPLOYEE: SA DeLoach, Cartha E.O.D. 19 DIV. 8-31-42

ACC. ANN. 5-3-0 Dekle, (Mr.)

ACC. SICK 4-0-0 ADV. SICK 1943

DAY OF MO.	JANUARY D	JANUARY N	JANUARY M	FEBRUARY D	FEBRUARY N	FEBRUARY M	MARCH D	MARCH N	MARCH M	APRIL D	APRIL N	APRIL M	MAY D	MAY N	MAY M	JUNE D	JUNE N	JUNE M
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
Total																		
Aggregate																		

DAY OF MO.	JULY D	JULY N	JULY M	AUGUST D	AUGUST N	AUGUST M	SEPTEMBER D	SEPTEMBER N	SEPTEMBER M	OCTOBER D	OCTOBER N	OCTOBER M	NOVEMBER D	NOVEMBER N	NOVEMBER M	DECEMBER D	DECEMBER N	DECEMBER M
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
Total																		
Aggregate																15		

Nationalcrest PAT. NO. 1616508. 97-C-7877-9 LP

EMPLOYEE: SA DeLoach, Cartha E.O.D. 19 DIV. 8-31-42

ACC. ANN. Dekle, (Mr.) To Field 12-14-42

ACC. SICK ADV. SICK 1942

DAY OF MO.	JANUARY D.	JANUARY N.	JANUARY M.	FEBRUARY D.	FEBRUARY N.	FEBRUARY M.	MARCH D.	MARCH N.	MARCH M.	APRIL D.	APRIL N.	APRIL M.	MAY D.	MAY N.	MAY M.	JUNE D.	JUNE N.	JUNE M.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
Total																		
Aggregate																		

DAY OF MO.	JULY D.	JULY N.	JULY M.	AUGUST D.	AUGUST N.	AUGUST M.	SEPTEMBER D.	SEPTEMBER N.	SEPTEMBER M.	OCTOBER D.	OCTOBER N.	OCTOBER M.	NOVEMBER D.	NOVEMBER N.	NOVEMBER M.	DECEMBER D.	DECEMBER N.	DECEMBER M.
1																	5	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6										S								
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																	6	30
13																		
14																	EOD	SA
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21													6	30				
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29				0-0-0														
30				0-0-0														
31				E.O.D.														
Total																		
Aggregate																		

EMPLOYEE: SA DeLoach, Cartha E.O.D. 19 DIV. 8-31-42 ✓

ACC. ANN. Dekle, (Mr.) ~~Jack Mill~~ Mil Out

ACC. SICK ADV. SICK 3x5 mile 1941

DAY OF MO.	JANUARY D.	JANUARY N.	JANUARY M.	FEBRUARY D.	FEBRUARY N.	FEBRUARY M.	MARCH D.	MARCH N.	MARCH M.	APRIL D.	APRIL N.	APRIL M.	MAY D.	MAY N.	MAY M.	JUNE D.	JUNE N.	JUNE M.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
Total																		
Aggregate																		

DAY OF MO.	JULY D.	JULY N.	JULY M.	AUGUST D.	AUGUST N.	AUGUST M.	SEPTEMBER D.	SEPTEMBER N.	SEPTEMBER M.	OCTOBER D.	OCTOBER N.	OCTOBER M.	NOVEMBER D.	NOVEMBER N.	NOVEMBER M.	DECEMBER D.	DECEMBER N.	DECEMBER M.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
Total																		
Aggregate																		

EMPLOYEE: SA DeLoach, Cartha E.O.D. 19 DIV. 8-31-42

ACC. ANN. 16-3-0 ✓ Dekle, (Mr.)

ACC SICK 19-0-0 ADV. SICK File card destroyed 1944

DAY OF MO.	JANUARY D.	JANUARY N.	JANUARY M.	FEBRUARY D.	FEBRUARY N.	FEBRUARY M.	MARCH D.	MARCH N.	MARCH M.	APRIL D.	APRIL N.	APRIL M.	MAY D.	MAY N.	MAY M.	JUNE D.	JUNE N.	JUNE M.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
Total																		
Aggregate																		

DAY OF MO.	JULY D.	JULY N.	JULY M.	AUGUST D.	AUGUST N.	AUGUST M.	SEPTEMBER D.	SEPTEMBER N.	SEPTEMBER M.	OCTOBER D.	OCTOBER N.	OCTOBER M.	NOVEMBER D.	NOVEMBER N.	NOVEMBER M.	DECEMBER D.	DECEMBER N.	DECEMBER M.
1																		
2															LWOP			
3																		
4																		
5					5													
6		5																
7		5																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30							5 ✓											
31																	LWOP	
Total																		
Aggregate																		

EMPLOYEE SA DeLoach, Cartha Dekle EOD 8-31-42 DIV.

ACC. ANN. 22-5 ACC. SICK 40-5 ADV. SICK fld ed dest

Accrued Ann. 24-1

Accrued Sick 49-7

Bal 235 Sl 405

DAY OF MO.	JAN D	JAN H	FEB D	FEB H	MAR D	MAR H	APR D	APR H	MAY D	MAY H	JUNE D	JUNE H	DAY OF MO.	JULY D	JULY H	AUG D	AUG H	SEPT D	SEPT H	OCT D	OCT H	NOV D	NOV H	DEC D	DEC H	DAY OF MO.
1													1													1
2													2													2
3													3													3
4													4													4
5							X						5													5
6													6						X							6
7													7													7
8													8													8
9													9													9
10													10													10
11													11													11
12													12													12
13													13													13
14					S								14						X							14
15					X								15													15
16													16													16
17					S								17							S						17
18													18													18
19													19													19
20													20													20
21													21													21
22													22													22
23													23								2					23
24													24													24
25													25													25
26													26									S		S		26
27													27													27
28												X	28													28
29													29													29
30													30													30
31													31													31
AGGREGATE A													A					14-0								A
AGGREGATE S													S					2-0								S
AGGREGATE WP													WP													WP

Calendar Year 1947

	LWOP	SUSP.
No. of days		
Annual lost		
Sick lost		

ANNUAL

As of 1-1-47 22-5

Current Acc. 26-0

Total 48-5

Leave lost

Balance

Total taken 19-2

Balance 1-1-48 29-3

(amt. lost)

SICK

As of 1-1-47 40-5

Current Acc. 15-0

Total 55-5

Leave lost

Balance

Total taken 5-0

Balance 1-1-48 50-5

PRINTED IN U. S. A. BY Postindex COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, N. Y. 97-J-C-9033-8 P

ACC. ANN. 3-1 ACC. SICK 29-4 ADV. SICK

Accrued Ann. 9-5

Accrued Sick 33-2

DAY OF MO.	JAN D	JAN H	FEB D	FEB H	MAR D	MAR H	APR D	APR H	MAY D	MAY H	JUNE D	JUNE H	DAY OF MO.	JULY D	JULY H	AUG D	AUG H	SEPT D	SEPT H	OCT D	OCT H	NOV D	NOV H	DEC D	DEC H	DAY OF MO.
1	LWOP						E.O.D.						1													1
2													2													2
3													3													3
4													4													4
5													5													5
6													6													6
7													7													7
8													8													8
9													9													9
10													10													10
11													11													11
12													12													12
13													13													13
14													14													14
15													15													15
16													16						/							16
17													17													17
18													18													18
19													19													19
20													20													20
21													21													21
22													22													22
23													23													23
24													24													24
25													25													25
26													26													26
27													27													27
28													28													28
29													29													29
30													30													30
31					LWOP								31													31
AGGREGATE A													A													A
AGGREGATE S													S													S
AGGREGATE WP													WP													WP

Calendar Year 1946

	LWOP	SUSP.
No. of days		
Annual lost		
Sick lost		

ANNUAL

As of 1-1-46 3-1

Current Acc. 19-4

Total 22-5

Leave lost

Balance

Total taken 0-0

Balance 1-1-47 22-5

(amt. lost)

SICK

As of 1-1-46 29-4

Current Acc. 11-2

Total 40-6

Leave ~~lost~~ Taken 0-1

Balance 40-5

Total taken

Balance 1-1-47 fld ed acct 4/4/46

ACC. ANN. 3-1 ACC. SICK 29-4 ADV. SICK

Accrued Ann.

Accrued Sick

DAY OF MO.	JAN D	JAN H	FEB D	FEB H	MAR D	MAR H	APR D	APR H	MAY D	MAY H	JUNE D	JUNE H	DAY OF MO.	JULY D	JULY H	AUG D	AUG H	SEPT D	SEPT H	OCT D	OCT H	NOV D	NOV H	DEC D	DEC H	DAY OF MO.
1	LWOP												1													1
2													2													2
3													3													3
4													4													4
5													5													5
6													6													6
7													7													7
8													8													8
9													9													9
10													10													10
11													11													11
12													12													12
13													13													13
14													14													14
15													15													15
16													16													16
17													17													17
18													18													18
19													19													19
20													20													20
21													21													21
22													22													22
23													23													23
24													24													24
25													25													25
26													26													26
27													27													27
28													28													28
29													29													29
30													30													30
31													31												LWOP	31
AGGREGATE													A													A
													S													S
													WP													WP

Calendar Year 1945

	LWOP	SUSP.
No. of days		
Annual lost		
Sick lost		

ANNUAL

As of 1-1-45 _____

Current Acc. _____

Total _____

Leave lost _____

Balance _____

Total taken _____

Balance 1-1-46 _____

(amt. lost) _____

SICK

As of 1-1-45 _____

Current Acc. _____

Total _____

Leave lost _____

Balance _____

Total taken _____

Balance 1-1-46

ACC. ANN. ACC. SICK ADV. SICK

Accrued Ann.

Accrued Sick

DAY OF MO.	JAN D	JAN H	FEB D	FEB H	MAR D	MAR H	APR D	APR H	MAY D	MAY H	JUNE D	JUNE H	DAY OF MO.	JULY D	JULY H	AUG D	AUG H	SEPT D	SEPT H	OCT D	OCT H	NOV D	NOV H	DEC D	DEC H	DAY OF MO.
1													1													1
2													2													2
3													3													3
4													4													4
5													5													5
6													6													6
7													7													7
8													8													8
9													9													9
10													10													10
11													11													11
12													12													12
13													13													13
14													14													14
15													15													15
16													16													16
17													17													17
18													18													18
19													19													19
20													20													20
21													21													21
22													22													22
23													23													23
24													24													24
25													25													25
26													26													26
27													27													27
28													28													28
29													29													29
30													30													30
31													31													31
AGGREGATE													A													A
													S													S
													WP													WP

Calendar Year 1948

	LWOP	SUSP.
No. of days		
Annual lost		
Sick lost		

ANNUAL

As of 1-1-48 _____

Current Acc. _____

Total _____

Leave lost _____

Balance _____

Total taken _____

Balance 1-1-49 _____

(amt. lost) _____

SICK

As of 1-1-48 _____

Current Acc. _____

Total _____

Leave lost _____

Balance _____

Total taken _____

Balance 1-1-49

EMPLOYEE SA DeLoach, Cartha Dekle EOD 8-31-42 DIV.

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION NO.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR

Standard Form No. 1137
General Regulations No. 102

LEAVE RECORD

GPO 16—48999-1

Form prescribed by Comp. Gen., U. S.
June 28, 1946

MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL TAKEN HRS.	ANNUAL TAKEN TOTAL	ANNUAL HRS. ACCR.	SICK TAKEN HRS.	SICK TAKEN TOTAL	SICK HRS. ACCR.
JANUARY	1			8			10
	2			16			
	3			24			
FEBRUARY	4	4	4	32			20
	5			40	8	8	
MARCH	6	2	6	48	4	12	30
	7			56	2	14	
APRIL	8	12	18	64			40
	9			72			
MAY	10	4	22	80			50
	11			88	4	18	
	12			92	4	22	
JUNE	13	56	78	100			60
	14	40	118	108			
JULY	15			116	2	24	70
	16	2	120	124			
AUGUST	17	2	122	132			80
	18	3	125	140	8	32	
SEPTEMBER	19	5	130	148			90
	20	10	140	156			
OCTOBER	21	8	148	164			100
	22			172	8	40	
	23			190			
NOVEMBER	24			188			110
	25	9	157	196			
	26						
DECEMBER	26			204	5	45	120
	27			208			

ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY W—AWL—SUSPENDED DATE	TYPE	HRS.	TOTAL

REMARKS

COMPENSATORY TIME RECORD PAY PERIOD	HOURS WORKED	HOURS TAKEN	BAL.

YEARLY SUMMARY (HOURS) ITEM	ANN.	SICK
BAL. FORWARDED	235	405
YR. ACCRUAL	208	120
TOTAL	443	525
TOTAL TAKEN	157	45
BALANCE	286	480

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION NO.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
SA DeLoach,	Cartha Deklo			8-31-42		1948

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION NO.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
					Div. 5	

Standard Form No. 1137
General Regulations No. 102

LEAVE RECORD

GPO 16—48999-2

Form prescribed by Comp. Gen. U. S. June 28, 1946

MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL TAKEN HRS.	ANNUAL TAKEN TOTAL	ANNUAL HRS. ACCR.	SICK TAKEN HRS.	SICK TAKEN TOTAL	SICK HRS. ACCR.
JANUARY	26			4			
	3	5	5	12	2	2	10
	4			20			
FEBRUARY	5			28			20
	6			36	2	4	
MARCH	7	40	45	44			30
	8			52	2	6	
APRIL	9	9	54	60			40
	10			68			
MAY	11			76			50
	12			84	3	9	
	13	4	58	92	2	11	
JUNE	14			100			60
	15			108			

MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL TAKEN HRS.	ANNUAL TAKEN TOTAL	ANNUAL HRS. ACCR.	SICK TAKEN HRS.	SICK TAKEN TOTAL	SICK HRS. ACCR.
JULY	16			116			70
	17	4	62	124			
AUGUST	18			132			80
	19	80	142	140			
SEPTEMBER	20	32	174	148	1	12	90
	21			156			
OCTOBER	22			164			100
	23			172	2	14	
	24			180			
NOVEMBER	25	8	182	188			110
	26			196	9	23	
DECEMBER	1			204	8	31	120
	2a			208			

ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY
W—AWL—SUSPENDED

DATE	TYPE	HRS.	TOTAL

REMARKS

COMPENSATORY TIME RECORD

PAY PERIOD	HOURS WORKED	HOURS TAKEN	BAL.

YEARLY SUMMARY (HOURS)

ITEM	ANNL.	SICK
BAL. FORWARDED	286	480
YR. ACCRUAL	208	120
TOTAL	494	600
TOTAL TAKEN	182	31
BALANCE	312	569

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION NO.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
SA	DeLoach, Cartha Dekle			8-31-42		1949

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION No.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR

Standard Form No. 1137
General Regulations No. 102

LEAVE RECORD

GPO 16—48999-2

Form prescribed by Comp. Gen., U. S.
June 28, 1946

MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL TAKEN HRS.	ANNUAL TAKEN TOTAL	ANNUAL HRS. ACCR.	SICK TAKEN HRS.	SICK TAKEN TOTAL	SICK HRS. ACCR.	MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL TAKEN HRS.	ANNUAL TAKEN TOTAL	ANNUAL HRS. ACCR.	SICK TAKEN HRS.	SICK TAKEN TOTAL	SICK HRS. ACCR.
JANUARY	26			4				JULY	16	56	133	116			70
	3			12			10		17			124			
	4			20								7[illegible]			
FEBRUARY	5	8	8	28			20	AUGUST	18			132	8	19	80
	6			36	2	2			19	4	137	140			
MARCH	7	48	56	44			30	SEPTEMBER	20			148			90
	8			52			37		21			156	8	27	
APRIL	9	4	60	60	1	3	40	OCTOBER	22			164	9	36	100
	10			68	8	11			23			172			
	11			76					24	24	161	180			
MAY	12			84			50	NOVEMBER	25	2	163	188			110
	13	3	63	92					26	8	171	196			
JUNE	14	18	75	100			60	DECEMBER	1			204			120
	15	2	77	108					2a			208			

ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY
W—AWL—SUSPENDED

DATE	TYPE	HRS.	TOTAL

COMPENSATORY TIME RECORD

PAY PERIOD	HOURS WORKED	HOURS TAKEN	BAL.

REMARKS

312 plus 37

YEARLY SUMMARY (HOURS)

ITEM	ANN.	SICK
BAL. FORWARDED	312	569
YR. ACCRUAL	208	120
TOTAL	520	689
TOTAL TAKEN	171	36
BALANCE	349	653

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION No.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
SA	DeLoach, Cartha Dekle			8-31-42		1950

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION No.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
					Div 2	

Standard Form No. 1137
General Regulations No. 102

LEAVE RECORD

GPO 16—48999-1

Form prescribed by Comp. Gen. U. S. June 28, 1946

MONTH	PAY PER. No.	ANNUAL TAKEN HRS.	ANNUAL TAKEN TOTAL	ANNUAL HRS. ACCR.	SICK TAKEN HRS.	SICK TAKEN TOTAL	SICK HRS. ACCR.	MONTH	PAY PER. No.	ANNUAL TAKEN HRS.	ANNUAL TAKEN TOTAL	ANNUAL HRS. ACCR.	SICK TAKEN HRS.	SICK TAKEN TOTAL	SICK HRS. ACCR.
JANUARY	26	8	8	4				JULY	16	2	143	116			70
	3			12	8	8	10		17			124			
	4	8	16	20											
FEBRUARY	5			29	8	16	20	AUGUST	18	8	151	132			80
	6	6	22	36					19	1	152	140	2	46	
MARCH	7	8	30	44			30	SEPTEMBER	20	8	160	148			90
	8			52	8	24			21	3	163	*143			
									22			149	29	75	
APRIL	9			60	20	44	40	OCTOBER	23			155			100
	10	4	34	68					24			*184			
	11	36	70	76											
MAY	12	64	134	84			50	NOVEMBER	25			198	4	83	110
	13			92					26			196			
JUNE	14			100			60	DECEMBER	1			204	8	91	120
	15	7	141	108					2a			208			682

ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY W—AWL—SUSPENDED DATE	TYPE	HRS.	TOTAL

COMPENSATORY TIME RECORD PAY PERIOD	HOURS WORKED	HOURS TAKEN	BAL.

*13 hrs. deducted
*9 hrs re-credited

REMARKS

No Lv. Lost 6-30

YEARLY SUMMARY (HOURS) ITEM	ANN.	SICK
BAL. FORWARDED	312	653
YR. ACCRUAL	208	120
TOTAL	557	773
TOTAL TAKEN	163	91
BALANCE	394	682

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION No.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
SA	DeLoach, Cartha Dekle			8-31-42		1951

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION NO.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
		C.L.	8-31-57			

Standard Form No. 1137
General Regulations No. 102

LEAVE RECORD

☆ GPO 16—48999-1

Form prescribed by Comp. Gen., U. S.
June 28, 1946

MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL TAKEN HRS.	ANNUAL TAKEN TOTAL	ANNUAL HRS. ACCR.	SICK TAKEN HRS.	SICK TAKEN TOTAL	SICK HRS. ACCR.
JANUARY	2			4			2
	3			10			6
	4			16			10
FEBRUARY	5			22			14
	6	2	2	28			18
MARCH	7			34			22
	8			40			26
	9	7	9	46			30
APRIL	10			52	2	2	34
	11	40	49	58	8	10	38
MAY	12	80	129	64			42
	13			70			46
JUNE	14			76			50
	15			82			54
				541			122

MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL TAKEN HRS.	ANNUAL TAKEN TOTAL	ANNUAL HRS. ACCR.	SICK TAKEN HRS.	SICK TAKEN TOTAL	SICK HRS. ACCR.
JULY	16			88			58
	17			94			62
AUGUST	18			100			66
	19			106			70
	20	40	169	112			74
SEPTEMBER	21			118			78
	22			124			82
OCTOBER	23			130			86
	24			136			90
NOVEMBER	25			142			94
	26			148			98
DECEMBER	1			158			102

ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY
W—AWL—SUSPENDED

DATE	TYPE	HRS.	TOTAL

REMARKS

COMPENSATORY TIME RECORD

PAY PERIOD	HOURS WORKED	HOURS TAKEN	BAL.

YEARLY SUMMARY (HOURS)

ITEM	ANN.	SICK
BAL. FORWARDED	394	682
YR. ACCRUAL	158	102
TOTAL	552	784
TOTAL TAKEN	169	10
BALANCE	383	774

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION NO.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
SA	DeLoach, Cartha Dekle			8-31-42		1952

LAST NAME / FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION No.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
DeLoach, Cartha Dekle	6-to'l	8-31-57	POSSIBLE DUPLICATE		Talmadge

Standard Form No. 1137
General Regulations No. 102

LEAVE RECORD

☆ GPO 16—48999-1

Form prescribed by Comp. Gen., U. S. June 28, 1946

MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL TAKEN HRS.	ANNUAL TAKEN TOTAL	ANNUAL HRS. ACCR.	SICK TAKEN HRS.	SICK TAKEN TOTAL	SICK HRS. ACCR.	MONTH	PAY PER. NO.	ANNUAL TAKEN HRS.	ANNUAL TAKEN TOTAL	ANNUAL HRS. ACCR.	SICK TAKEN HRS.	SICK TAKEN TOTAL	SICK HRS. ACCR.
JANUARY	2			6			4	JULY	16			90			60
	3			12			8		17			96			64
	4	8	8	18			12								
FEBRUARY	5	16	24	24	32	32	16	AUGUST	18			102			68
	6	21	45	30			20		19			108			72
									20			114	4	36	76
MARCH	7			36			24	SEPTEMBER	21			120			80
	8			42			28								
	9	8	53	48			32		22			126			84
APRIL	10			54			36	OCTOBER	23			132			88
	11			60			40		24			138			92
MAY	12			66			44	NOVEMBER	25			144			96
	13			72			48		26			150	8	44	100
JUNE	14	80	133	78			52	DECEMBER	27			160			104
	15	80	216	84			56		1			166			108

ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY W—AWL—SUSPENDED			
DATE	TYPE	HRS.	TOTAL

REMARKS

0

COMPENSATORY TIME RECORD			
PAY PERIOD	HOURS WORKED	HOURS TAKEN	BAL.
83 hrs at Farm 5/11/53 not prev. deducted; corrected 6/15/53 pp.			

YEARLY SUMMARY (HOURS)		
ITEM	ANN.	SICK
BAL. FORWARDED	383	774
YR. ACCRUAL	166	108
TOTAL	549	882
TOTAL TAKEN	216	44
BALANCE	333	838

LAST NAME / FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION No.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
SA DeLoach, Cartha Dekle.			8-31-42		1953

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION No.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
		6 til	8-31-57			

Standard Form No. 1137
General Regulations No. 102

LEAVE RECORD

GPO 16—48999-1

Form prescribed by Comp. Gen., U. S.
June 28, 1946

MONTH	PAY PER. No.	ANNUAL TAKEN HRS.	ANNUAL TAKEN TOTAL	ANNUAL HRS. ACCR.	SICK TAKEN HRS.	SICK TAKEN TOTAL	SICK HRS. ACCR.	MONTH	PAY PER. No.	ANNUAL TAKEN HRS.	ANNUAL TAKEN TOTAL	ANNUAL HRS. ACCR.	SICK TAKEN HRS.	SICK TAKEN TOTAL	SICK HRS. ACCR.
0 JANUARY	2			6			4	JULY	15			84			56
0	3			12			8		16	80	81	90			60
0	4			18			12								
0 FEBRUARY	5			24			16	AUGUST	17	40	121	96			64
0	6			30			20		18			102			68
									19			108			72
0 MARCH	7			36			24	SEPTEMBER	20			114			76
0	8			42			28		21			120			80
0 APRIL	9	1	1	48			32	OCTOBER	22			126			84
0	10			54			36		23	2	123	132			88
0 MAY	11			60			40	NOVEMBER	24			138			92
0	12			66	16	16	44		25	8	131	144			96
0 JUNE	13			72			48	DECEMBER	26			154			100
	14			78			52		1			160			104

ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY W—AWL—SUSPENDED DATE	TYPE	HRS.	TOTAL
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
0			
333			

REMARKS

COMPENSATORY TIME RECORD PAY PERIOD	HOURS WORKED	HOURS TAKEN	BAL.

YEARLY SUMMARY (HOURS)

ITEM	ANN.	SICK
BAL. FORWARDED	333	838
YR. ACCRUAL	160	104
TOTAL	493	942
TOTAL TAKEN	131	16
BALANCE	362	926

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION No.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
DeLoach,	Cartha Dekle	SA		8-31-42		1954

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION No.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
DeLoach,	Cartha Dekle,	SA	6 till 8-31-57			

Standard Form No. 1137
General Regulations No. 102

LEAVE RECORD

GPO 16—48999-1

Form prescribed by Comp. Gen., U. S.
June 28, 1946

MONTH	PAY PER. No.	ANNUAL TAKEN HRS.	ANNUAL TAKEN TOTAL	ANNUAL HRS. ACCR.	SICK TAKEN HRS.	SICK TAKEN TOTAL	SICK HRS. ACCR.	MONTH	PAY PER. No.	ANNUAL TAKEN HRS.	ANNUAL TAKEN TOTAL	ANNUAL HRS. ACCR.	SICK TAKEN HRS.	SICK TAKEN TOTAL	SICK HRS. ACCR.
JANUARY								JULY							
FEBRUARY								AUGUST							
MARCH								SEPTEMBER							
APRIL								OCTOBER							
MAY								NOVEMBER							
JUNE								DECEMBER							

ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY W—AWL—SUSPENDED			
DATE	TYPE	HRS.	TOTAL

REMARKS

COMPENSATORY TIME RECORD			
PAY PERIOD	HOURS WORKED	HOURS TAKEN	BAL.

YEARLY SUMMARY (HOURS)		
ITEM	ANN.	SICK
BAL. FORWARDED		
YR. ACCRUAL		
TOTAL		
TOTAL TAKEN		
BALANCE		

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME AND INITIAL	IDENTIFICATION No.	TYPE OF APPOINTMENT	EOD DATE	AGENCY	CALENDAR YEAR
DeLoach,	Cartha Dekle,	SA		8-31-42		1955

14153 CR

(PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT ALL INFORMATION)

FD 195

1. NAME DeLoach, Martha Dexie
LAST FIRST MIDDLE

2. OFFICE OF ASSIGNMENT S.O.G. D-2

TOTAL FEDERAL SERVICE

(CHECK ONE, PER ITEM 11)

LESS THAN 3 YRS.	3 YRS. BUT LESS THAN 15 YRS.	15 YRS. OR OVER
	✓	

(AS OF CLOSE OF BUSINESS ON JANUARY 6, 1952

DATE YOU WILL REACH NEXT CATEGORY: MONTH 8 DAY 31 YEAR 52 (apx)

NOTE : PLEASE READ THESE INSRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM

IF IN BUREAU 15 YEARS FROM EOD LISTED UNDER ITEM 8 AND NO LEAVE WITHOUT PAY IN EXCESS OF 6 MONTHS IN ANY ONE CALENDAR YEAR, AS LISTED UNDER ITEM 10, IT WILL ONLY BE NECESSARY FOR YOU TO CERTIFY YOUR STATUS BY PLACING A CHECK MARK IN THE "15 YEARS OR OVER" BOX IN THE "TOTAL FEDERAL SERVICE" SPACE AT THE TOP OF THIS PAGE, AND SIGNING THE FORM. DO NOT FILL IN OTHER INFORMATION IN SUCH CASES.

3. PREVIOUS CIVILIAN GOVERNMENT SERVICE (GIVE COMPLETE NAME OF AGENCY AND BRANCH)	DATE EOD	DATE SEPARATED	TOTAL LENGTH OF SERVICE WITH EACH AGENCY YRS.	MOS.	DAYS
none	—	—			

10-27-52 TOTALS

ITEMS 4, 6, 8 9, 10, and 11

	YRS.	MOS.	DAYS
4. TOTAL LENGTH OF PREVIOUS CIVILIAN GOVERNMENT SERVICE (ADD ALL TIME LISTED UNDER ITEM 3, DIVIDE TOTAL DAYS BY 30, TOTAL MONTHS BY 12, — GIVE TOTAL IN EXACT YEARS, MONTHS AND DAYS SERVED)			

5. MILITARY SERVICE (INDICATE BRANCH — ARMY, NAVY, MARINE CORPS, COAST GUARD, AIR FORCE, ETC. IF NO MILITARY SERVICE, WRITE "NONE" IN THIS SPACE)	DATE ENTERED ON ACTIVE DUTY (DATE GIVEN ON SEPARATION DOCUMENT)	DATE DISCHARGED (DATE GIVEN ON SEPARATION DOCUMENT)	TOTAL SERVICE WITH MILITARY (EACH BRANCH) YRS.	MOS.	DAYS
U.S. Navy	10/13/44	3/13/46	1	4	26
(Air Corps)			1	5	1

FOLD ON THIS LINE

	YRS.	MOS.	DAYS
6. TOTAL MILITARY SERVICE (ADD ALL TIME LISTED UNDER ITEM 5, DIVIDE TOTAL DAYS BY 30, TOTAL MONTHS BY 12 — GIVE TOTAL IN EXACT YEARS, MONTHS AND DAYS SERVED)	1	4	26

7. STATUS AT TIME OF ENTRANCE ON DUTY WITH ARMED FORCES (CHECK ONE)

ON MILITARY LEAVE FROM CIVILIAN GOVERNMENT SERVICE	RESIGNED FROM CIVILIAN GOVERNMENT SERVICE TO ENTER ARMED FORCES	ENTERED ARMED FORCES FROM PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT OR SCHOOL
✓		

Incl. 9 mil. Sv.

8. PRESENT FBI SERVICE (IF REINSTATED, LIST DATES OF PREVIOUS SERVICE WITH FBI UNDER ITEM 3)

LATEST EOD DATE	TO CLOSE OF BUSINESS JAN. 6, 1952	TOTAL SERVICE SINCE LAST EOD DATE YRS.	MOS.	DAYS
8 / ~~14~~ 31 / 42 (MONTH / DAY / YEAR)	→	9	~~4~~	~~14~~ 10

CARRY THIS FIGURE IN COLUMN ON RIGHT

	YRS.	MOS.	DAYS
9. FEDERAL SERVICE TIME - GROSS TOTAL (ADD ITEMS 4, 6, AND 8, DIVIDE TOTAL DAYS BY 30, TOTAL MONTHS BY 12 — GIVE TOTAL IN EXACT YEARS, MONTHS AND DAYS SERVED.)	9	4	14
10. LEAVE WITHOUT PAY (EXCLUDING MILITARY) IN EXCESS OF SIX MONTHS TAKEN DURING ANY ONE CALENDER YEAR. (LIST TOTAL IN YEARS, MONTHS, AND DAYS)	1	4	26
11. FEDERAL SERVICE TIME - NET TOTAL (SUBTRACT ITEM 10 FROM ITEM 9. THIS WILL GIVE YOU YOUR ACTUAL SERVICE TIME.)	9	4	14

I CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS COMPLETE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

(SIGNED) Martha D. DeLoach (WRITTEN SIGNATURE)

(DATE) 1/3/52

3 ska

September 20, 1957

PERSONAL

Mr. C. D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I want to express my appreciation to you for the excellent arrangements made by you in connection with my appearance before the National Convention of the American Legion in Atlantic City.

You are to be commended for the fine manner in which you functioned at this convention and I am grateful to you for your able assistance. Everything went along smoothly and I am sure that this was the result of your efforts.

With best wishes,

Sincerely,

67-NOT RECORDED-8

cc Mr. Nichols

CT:DSS

9-19-57

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

SEP 25 1957

MAIL ROOM

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. MOHR

DATE: 10/18/57

FROM : H. L. EDWARDS

SUBJECT: C. D. DeLOACH
Inspector
Records and Communications Division

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Mohr
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

Inspector DeLoach advised the Health Service nurse 10/9 his left ear felt stopped up since he had been on a recent flight. Condition did not clear up by 10/10; therefore Inspector DeLoach was given Form CA 16 and sent to U. S. Public Health Service for examination by the physician. He was also furnished Compensation Forms CA 1 and 2 to be filled out in duplicate and submitted. The following day Inspector DeLoach's condition was apparently clearing and he had been treated by the doctor at U. S. Public Health Service.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

None. This is submitted for record purposes.

Will follow —

ECK:jdm
(2)

Noted 10-21-57

67-338728-249
Searched
Numbered 27
9 OCT 25 1957
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

4 NOV 6 1957

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: Nov. 6, 1957

FROM : G. A. NEASE

SUBJECT: C. D. DeLOACH
Assigned my office

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

From the period April 8, 1957, to November 6, 1957, Mr. DeLoach in my office, who reviews a considerable volume of mail, has initialled and approved ten pieces of correspondence which was later found either in Mr. Tolson's office or the Reading Room to bear errors. There were no policy matters involved. The errors were all minor in nature.

Under the current error program, it is suggested Mr. DeLoach be given a letter of censure.

CDD:FML
(3)
cc—Mr. Mohr

RECORDED - 141

67-338728-250
Searched
Indexed
Serialized
6 NOV 13 1957
FBI — MAIL ROOM

Let of censure
11/12/57 TJN/jj

14 1957

3/jj

[redacted]

November 12, 1957

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

A number of nonsubstantive errors have been detected in official correspondence reviewed and approved by you since April 8, 1957, and it is evident that you did not exercise sufficient care in reviewing these items of correspondence.

As you know, there is an urgent need to have all Bureau mail free from error and although it is recognized that you are required to review a large volume of mail, it will be incumbent upon you in the future to handle this phase of your official duties with greater care.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

[redacted]

TJN:jll
(5)

MAILED 9
NOV 12 1957
COMM-FBI

John Edgar Hoover
Director

REC'D-READING ROOM
NOV 12 11 19 AM '57
FBI

1 - Mr. Nease (Personal Attention)
1 - Records and Communications Division Personnel File

Based on memo G. A. Nease to Mr. Tolson 11/6/57, CDD:FML

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

MAIL ROOM

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: November 26, 1957

FROM : G. A. NEASE

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

SUBJECT: NATIONAL AMERICANISM COMMISSION
THE AMERICAN LEGION

C.D.O

Mr. DeLoach received a telegram from the National Commander, The American Legion, on Saturday, November 23, 1957, advising that he was appointed to a three-year term as a member of the Legion's National Americanism Commission. The National Americanism Commission is the Legion's ruling body on all matters pertaining to Americanism, Internal Security, Espionage, etc. If accepted, the appointment will entail attending meetings approximately every four months in either Indianapolis or during the national convention which occurs once each year. These duties, however, will not take Mr. DeLoach away from the office any greater length of time than he is away attending his current assignments pertaining to Legion matters. National Americanism Commission appointments are widely sought after in the Legion and it is rare, indeed, that vacancies are created.

If the Director has no objections, the National Commander will be advised that Mr. DeLoach is accepting this appointment.

ACTION:

As indicated above.

cc - Mr. Jones

CDD:ejp
(3)

RECORDED - 143

67-338728-252
Searched
Indexed 132
1 DEC 3 1957
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NOV 27 1957

CRIME REC.

THREE

PERS. FILES

November 19, 1957

Bureau of Employees' Compensation
United States Department of Labor
General Accounting Office Building
Fourth and G Streets, Northwest
Washington 25, D. C.

Gentlemen:

Enclosed are forms CA-1 and CA-2, executed in connection with injuries sustained by Cartha Dekle DeLoach, Marles J. Karges and Harvey E. Wilkinson while in the performance of their official duties.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures (6)
1 - SAC, WFO
JWM
(5)

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

MAILED 8
NOV 19 1957
COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM

NOV 19 11 01 AM '57

FBI
MAIL ROOM

PLEASE DO NOT MUTILATE THESE FORMS IN ANY WAY!

(Cartha Dekle DeLoach)

59

Bulet [illegible]
Forms sent
to BEC----
JWM

RECEIVED
6 NOV 21 1957

EMPLOYEE'S NOTICE OF INJURY OR OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE

Federal Employees' Compensation Act

This notice should be submitted to the immediate superior by an injured civil employee of the Federal Government, or by someone on his behalf, within 48 hours after the injury. Notice may be given either personally or by mail. It should be retained by the official superior unless the injury causes disability for work beyond the day or shift when injury occurred, or results in any charge against the Bureau for medical expense, when it should be forwarded to the U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Bureau of Employees' Compensation, together with the official superior's report of injury, Form C. A. 2. Before compensation is paid, written claim on Form C. A. 4 must be submitted to the Bureau.

Date of this notice 11/13, 1957

1. I hereby certify that I am employed as an Inspector - FBI (Occupation)

at the FBI - Justice (Place of employment)

and on 11/13/57 (Wed.) (Day of week) 11/13 (Date), 1957, at ——— (Hour, a. m. or p. m.) m.

I was injured in the performance of my duties at Air Travel, Fla. - D. C. (Location where injury occurred)

2. Cause of injury non Pressurized cabin - had cold (Describe as best you can how and why injury occurred)

3. Nature of injury left ear stopped up 5 days (Name part of body affected—fractured left leg, bruised right thumb, etc.)

4. Names of witnesses to injury ———

5. If this notice was not given within 48 hours after the injury, explain reason for delay and state name of person to whom notice was first given, and when Health Service - FBI

This injury was not caused by my willful misconduct, intention to bring about the injury or death of myself or of another, nor by my intoxication, and I hereby make claim for compensation and medical treatment to which I may be entitled by reason of the injury sustained by me.

Name Tanka L. McLeod

Address 107 Morningside Drive (Street and number)

Alex., Va. (City or town) (State)

C. A. 1
Revised October 23, 1952

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—45868-5

OFFICIAL SUPERIOR'S REPORT OF INJURY

[To be submitted to U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BUREAU OF EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION, Washington 25, D. C., as soon as practicable after any injury to a civil employee of the United States sustained while in the performance of duty which causes any disability for work beyond the day or shift on which the injury occurred or results in any charge against the Bureau for medical expense. This form should be accompanied by C. A. 1.]

Place of employment

1. Department Justice (War, Navy, etc.) 2. Bureau or office F. B. I. (Engineer, Navigation, etc.)
3. Place of employment Justice Bldg. (Arsenal, navy yard, etc.), Wash. (City), D.C. (State)
4. Reporting office Div. IV - Front office (Location of reporting office or division headquarters)
5. Name of superintendent or foreman in charge when injury occurred

The injured employee

6. Name of injured employee Martha D. DeLoach (Give first name in full) 7. Age 37 8. Sex M 9. Race W
10. Home address 107 Morningside Drive (Street and number), Alexandria (City or town), VA. (State)
11. Occupation and division Inspector - FBI (Give both, as laborer, hull division; helper, machine shop, etc.) 12. Was employee doing his regular work? yes If not, what work? Official Travel Status
13. Total length of service with the Government as a civilian? 15 1/2 yrs.
14. How long at present work in this establishment?
15. Dates of other injuries none
16. Rate of pay on date of injury, $ ..... per ..... { and subsistence valued at $ ..... per ..... / and quarters valued at $ ..... per ..... }
17. Employee begins work at ..... (Hour, a. m. or p. m.) m. 18. Regular day's work ends ..... (Hour, a. m. or p. m.) m.
19. Hours worked per day ..... 20. Days paid per week .....

21. Place where injury occurred Air Flight - F/R To D.C. (Give exact location, as name or number of building and division, etc.)
22. Date of injury 10/18/57, 19..; day of week Tues.; hour of day — (a. m. or p. m.) m.
23. Date employee stopped work —, 19..; day of week —; hour of day ..... (a. m. or p. m.) m.
24. Date employee's pay stopped —, 19..; day of week —; hour of day ..... (a. m. or p. m.) m.
25. Has employee returned to work? Did not stop work -

Office Memorandum UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : L. V. Boardman

DATE: November 15, 1957

FROM : A. H. Belmont

Ticklers: 1 - Mr. Nease
1 - Mr. Boardman
1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Stokes

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mason
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Nease
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

SUBJECT: [redacted]
IS - R

C. D. DeLoach

By attached memoranda to Mr. Tolson dated 11-6 and 7-57 information was set forth concerning contact by [redacted] of various employees of [redacted] The attached memoranda set forth that [redacted] and a personal friend [redacted] of DeLoach, advised [redacted] He advised that one such contact was made on 11-4-57 by [redacted] of [redacted] an employee of his company. [redacted] promised to keep Mr. DeLoach currently informed of such contacts.

Washington Field by 11-13-57 airtel advised that [redacted] a publication of [redacted], on 11-12-57 furnished to Washington Field facts concerning five meetings he has had in recent weeks with [redacted] [redacted] met [redacted] when he went to [redacted] after launching of the first earth satellite to seek material for a story. [redacted] lost no time in cultivating [redacted] by inviting him to dinner and subsequently to [redacted] On 11-12-57 [redacted] lunched with [redacted] and asked what he knew about U. S. missiles "Thor" and "Jupiter." He also indicated he was desirous of obtaining information concerning electronic computers. [redacted] has not, to date, furnished any material to [redacted] in reply to his request. However, he has in his possession a technical book on digital analyzers which he will furnish to [redacted] should the Bureau approve.

RECORDED-3

Inasmuch as [redacted] has been in contact with Mr. DeLoach concerning dealings of his employees [redacted] Washington Field states they will continue to accept information from [redacted] until such time as instructions are received from the Bureau as to whether or not they should

NOV 26 1957

Enclosures Letter 11-20-57

105-25461

105-25461-330

105-25461-330

b6
b7C
b7D
b7E

3-1

105-25461

ACS:lmd

contact [redacted] with the view towards [redacted] It is believed advisable, in view of [redacted] and in light of his present efforts to cultivate [redacted] that Washington Field establish direct contact with [redacted] It is interesting to note that [redacted] in recent weeks has cultivated a scientist with the Naval Research Laboratory in an effort to obtain information concerning missiles and rockets and a Virginia manufacturers representative from whom he is trying to obtain data concerning electronic computers.

b6
b7C
b7D
b7E

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That Mr. DeLoach inform [redacted] that in view of [redacted] continued contacts with [redacted], our Washington Field Office desires to deal directly with [redacted] and, henceforth, any information in [redacted] possession concerning his dealings with the Soviets should be furnished by [redacted] to the Washington Field Office. Bureau and WFO files are negative re [redacted]

Done upon Dr. [illegible] return to Washington 11/20/57 - DJ 11/20

2. That Washington Field be instructed to immediately recontact [redacted] and request him to report directly to the field office. Attached for your approval is an airtel to Washington Field. Washington Field is being instructed to [redacted] If necessary to [redacted] Washington Field is being authorized to directly contact Mr. [redacted]

✓ DJ 11/20

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: November 6, 1957

FROM : G. A. NEASE

Tolson
Boardman
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

b6
b7C
b7D
b7E

SUBJECT: [redacted]

C. D. DeLoach [redacted] of the captioned [redacted] organization, a personal friend and neighbor of DeLoach, and [redacted] vice president, [redacted], asked DeLoach to have lunch with them on 11-1-57. At that time both [redacted] explained that [redacted] were increasingly making contacts with personnel of [redacted] stated that in each instance he had called the FBI to point out the identity and the purpose of the contact but that he and [redacted] desired to know what future course of action [redacted] should take in the event these contacts kept up.

DeLoach told them that this was something that they themselves would have to decide. It was indicated that we would be very glad to receive information at any time from them regarding such contacts and that such information would be made a matter of record in FBI files. [redacted] indicated he would call us any time his company was contacted by [redacted] He stated in this connection that three representatives of his company had received tentative invitations to attend the celebration of the 40th anniversary of the Bolshevik revolution [redacted] shortly. He indicated that he would be in touch with us to let us know the identity of the personnel involved and following the social function would let the FBI know exactly what transpired.

This does not appear to be a matter to turn over to the Washington Field Office at this time to handle; however, in the event contacts with [redacted] personnel become frequent and develop into a matter for investigative attention, WFO should, of course, be considered for handling such contacts in the future.

338 728-254

ACTION:

It is suggested this memorandum be forwarded to the Domestic Intelligence Division for information.

SE 3 INDEXED-3
RECORDED-3

NOV 26 1957

cc-Mr. Belmont
cc-Mr. Jones
CDD:jmr
(4)

70

EX-132

62-104373-1

[redacted]

December 23, 1957

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

Your effective over-all supervision of the various assignments of Bureau personnel and the tremendous assistance rendered by you to those responsible for the production of the Bureau's portion of the "Wide Wide World" television program on December 22, 1957, certainly entitle you to special praise.

RECORDED

67-338728

The magnitude of the work involved in a production of this nature cannot be overemphasized and I fully appreciate the many prob[redacted] and overcome by you. The success [redacted] feel, was due to a very material de[redacted] work and that of your associates. [redacted] excellent services.

SENT TO THE DIRECTOR FOR SIGNATURE AND MAILING 12-23-57

Sincerely,

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Tamm
Mintz
Conrad
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

MAIL ROOM

1 - Mr. Nease (Personal Attention)
CRD:cmt
(4)
67-338728

Salutation per personnel file.

Furnished material and ideas for script.

Based on Memo Nease to Tolson, 12-23-57, ECK:blh.
Handled over-all supervision of Bureau personnel, assisted writers, producers and directors in physical arrangements and coordination.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: 12/16/57

FROM : G. A. Nease

SUBJECT: C. D. DeLoach

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

The attached picture was taken at the American Legion National Convention, 9/19/57, by a photographer from the American Legion National magazine. The same picture was later printed in "The American Legion," the national publication which goes to approximately four million members monthly. Mr. DeLoach would deeply appreciate the Director's autographing this picture so that it can be placed in an appropriate place in his home.

CDD:hpf
(2)

Enclosure

338

DEC 30 1957

RECORDED

15 DEC 27 1957

JAN 6 1958

42

CRIM. INV.

PERS. ADMIN.

pX

COPY 144
December 23, 1957

TO : Mr. Tolson

FROM : G. A. Nease

SUBJECT: WIDE WIDE WORLD
NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY
DECEMBER 22, 1957

Set forth below are recommendations for letters of commendation in connection with above-entitled program.

NBC PERSONNEL CARTHA D. DeLOACH

(1) Mr. Phillips Wylly who directed the filmed portions of the program which were made at Greenville, South Carolina, and at the Identification Division. He is an extremely fine person and did everyting possible to present the Bureau in an excellent light.

(2) Mr. Gene Wyckoff who wrote the Bureau's segment of the program, and it is felt that he caught the spirit of the Bureau and certainly was very Bureau minded.

(3) Mr. Joseph Behar who directed the live television which emanated from the Justice Building. Mr. Behar is an extremely fine person to work with. He is a fine craftsman and was most commendatory of the Bureau and its operations. We were fortunate in having a man of his caliber handling the show.

(4) Mr. Ted Rogers who produced the entire program for NBC and who was a very good coordinator.

Bufiles satisfactory on all above persons.

Mrs. Dorothy Heim

RECORDED - 132

257

Mrs. Heim played the part of the wife in the Weinberger chiseler case. She went to Greenville, South Carolina, for filming and appeared here in Washington live over the weekend. After the appearance in Greenville, the Director commended her for her wonderful work. She has exhibited wonderful Bureau spirit and naturally having to be here Friday, Saturday and Sunday placed a burden on her family life.

Enclosures

(Continued on next page)

cc - Mr. Nease
cc - Mr. Parsons
cc - Mr. Tamm
cc - Mr. Mohr
ATTENTION - Mr. C. R. Davidson
Mr. L. J. Gauthier

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-4-2439-620

6 JAN 13 1958

Memo to Mr. Tolson from [illegible]. A. Nease

General Services Administration

Mr. Arthur W. Mann, Superintendent of our building, was most helpful in securing painters, electricians and other help which we needed in connection with the show.

Bureau Personnel

(1) Mr. Ralph Roach discussed live with Garroway the Bureau's jurisdictions and operations. He did a splendid job and made a fine personal appearance. There was, of course, a great deal of tension in connection with the handling of this assignment, and he rose to the situation.

(2) SAC Whelan of the Washington Field Office took the part of the SAC at the Charlotte Office. He briefed the Agents on live television in connection with the Weinberger chiseler case.

(3) Mr. Peter Duncan of the FBI Laboratory explained the functions of the hairs and fibers section. He did a very fine job.

(4) Mr. R. H. Jevons of the FBI Laboratory was in charge of the physical problems and did an excellent job in getting the necessary arrangements in the Laboratory in shape for the live television.

(5) Dr. D. J. White, Chief of the Physics - Chemistry Section was in charge of arranging personnel and did a very fine job in coordinating this phase of the live show in the Laboratory.

(6) SA G. A. Berley of the Laboratory was originally assigned to the part of explaining the firearms section and went through two closed circuit rehearsals. He handled his lines very well and if there had been time in the program, he would have done an excellent job. It was necessary to cut this portion at the last minute because of time factor.

(7) Assistant Director Donald Parsons, a general letter of commendation for the excellent cooperation given by the Laboratory with the full realization that his men put in many hours of overtime.

(8) M. A. Jones, commending the Agents in the Crime Records Section who assisted over the weekend on the live portion of the program with copies to the following personnel files: Special Agents Charles E. Moore, Gordon E. Malmfeldt, James R. Healy and Jack Keith.

(9) SAC Sloan of Quantico handled the supervision of the shooting on the range which naturally required timing and careful planning. The firing had to be split-second because it opened the program. Special Agent J. H. Thompson at Quantico was shown firing on the range. This scene opened the entire program

and split-second timing was necessary, and it was tremendous timing.

(10) Mr. Newman and Mr. McMichael of the Administrative Division should be commended for their very excellent work in handling contacts with the building superintendent and securing furniture and other material needed for the show.

(11) It is likewise recommended that letters of commendation be sent to Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, Mr. Edward C. Kemper, and Mr. James T. Murphy, who handled the details and coordination of this entire program and did a very excellent job.

The Exhibits Section did a tremendous job in handling certain of the props, and Mr. Gauthier is submitting a separate memo for the employees who took part in helping.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letters to persons outside the Bureau be sent. Letters to Bureau personnel are being prepared by the Administrative Division.

Director's notation:
"I signed those to NBC most reluctantly. I didn't like their constant juggling of our part and then to climax it all the sly injection of "state patrol" instead of "parole". Such a thing is not an accident particularly in view of our argument with them about it." Hoover.

(11-23-55)

0

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Cartha D. DeLoach

R#_____ Date 1/10/58 Searcher Number S93

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL (BU)
DeLoach, Cartha Dehle	
67-338728	

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 1/14/58

FROM : H. L. Edwards

SUBJECT: INSPECTOR CARTHA DEKLE DeLOACH
EOD 12/14/42 AS AGENT
No. 2 man in Mr. Nease's Office
Records and Communications Division
Veteran - Not on Probation

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

Name check request received from Department of Labor on 1/10/58 which reflects Inspector DeLoach being considered by Department of Labor for service on State Re-Employment Rights Committee, Washington, D. C. Membership is in connection with his position as Department Commander of District of Columbia Department of American Legion.

Inspector DeLoach was contacted concerning any knowledge he might have concerning the committee. He stated that this was first time he had heard of it and that if he were tendered appointment to serve on committee, he would decline appointment for obvious reasons.

SA Supervisor W. P. Baker, Name Check Section, Investigative Division, determined from Mr. Raymond J. Doyle, Jr., Division of Investigations and Security, Department of Labor, that State Re-Employment Rights Committee consists of members appointed by Secretary of Labor. Committee acts in an advisory capacity to Secretary of Labor in connection with problems concerning re-employment rights of veterans in Washington, D. C. area which have come to attention of Department of Labor. Membership in committee is voluntary and appointees to the committee are notified of their selection after check has been made on their backgrounds by Department of Labor. Members of committee receive no compensation and are not considered to be employees of Department of Labor. Mr. Doyle informed that selection of Inspector DeLoach was based on his position as Commander of D. C. Department of American Legion rather than on basis of his FBI employment. Membership on committee is voluntary and Inspector DeLoach could decline the appointment if it is tendered to him.

67-338728-258
Searched
10 JAN 22 1958
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECORDED

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That attached service record summary on Inspector DeLoach be furnished Supervisor W. P. Baker, Name Check Section of Investigative

Enclosure
PFO:jcl/dc
(2)

9 JAN 23 1958

Division for transmittal to Department of Labor.

Sent to Dept. of Labor 1-16-58
WTB

2. That Inspector DeLoach be instructed to advise Bureau of his declination of the appointment to serve on the committee if it is tendered to him.

Done 1/17/58 GTO

ERC 1/15

V.

Jamison 1/15

GK.

Right!

February 6, 1958

Mr. John J. Newman, Chief
Division of Claims Services
Bureau of Employees' Compensation
United States Department of Labor
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Newman:

Reference is made to your forms FL-13 and FL-13a dated January 21, 1958 which you requested to be executed and returned to your agency relative to an injury sustained by Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach, your file X-1172143. Enclosed are executed forms FL-13 and FL-13a.

There are also enclosed Photostats of the requested physical examination reports, Mr. DeLoach's sick-leave record for the last five-year period, and a "To Whom It May Concern" signed statement from Mr. DeLoach which reflects additional information relative to his injury.

I trust that the above information will be of assistance to you.

Sincerely yours,

MAILED 6
FEB 6 1958
COMM-FBI

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

Enclosures (6)

FK
(2)

MAIL ROOM

MAILED
JAN 20 1958
NAME CHECK

January 15, 1958

MEMORANDUM

RE: MR. CARTHA DEKLE DE LOACH

Mr. DeLoach entered on duty in the Federal Bureau of Investigation on August 31, 1942, as a Student Fingerprint Classifier, Grade CAF 2, $1440 per annum. He was appointed to the position of Special Agent, Grade CAF 9, $3200 per annum, on December 14, 1942. He was afforded a period of training and has since been performing investigative and supervisory duties. Mr. DeLoach was placed on leave without pay for military purposes at 9:00 A.M. on November 2, 1944, and returned to active duty on April 1, 1946. He is presently occupying the position of Inspector, Grade GS 15, $12,420 per annum.

Memorandum prepared for the Name Check Section for transmittal to the Department of Labor.
W. P. Baker

Based on memo H. L. Edwards to Mr. Mohr dated 1-14-58,
PFO: jcl/dc

MA:bg (7)
67-338728

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

MAIL ROOM

This report is loaned to you for your use and is not to be considered as a report. It is loaned for your information and is not to be considered as clearance.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. Rosen

DATE: January 10, 1958

FROM : L. N. Conroy

SUBJECT: INSPECTOR CARTHA D. DE LOACH
Department of Labor
Name Check Request

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

Name check request received from Department of Labor in Name Check Section on 1/10/58. Incoming request reflects DeLoach is being considered by Department of Labor for service on State Re-employment Rights Committee, Washington, D. C. The name check form reflects DeLoach to be Department Commander, American Legion, 433 Third Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

The incoming Department of Labor request has been referred to the Administrative Division for handling.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

WPB/nmn
(4)

67- 338 728-259
Searched
Number 142
10 JAN 22 1958
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECORDED - 138

Memo HL Edwards to Mr. Mohr 1/14/58
PFO JCL

9 JAN 23 1958

136

68

3-070

PX

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Clayton
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

January 15, 1958

MR. NEASE: C.D. DeLoach

Congressman Prince Preston, a close friend of mine and who has always been extremely cooperative with the Director and the Bureau, asked me over to the University Club last night. After discussing various topics with Prince, he stated he had a problem which he desired to discuss in order to determine whether I felt it was proper for him to take certain action. He then proceeded to say that he needed an administrative assistant in his office who not only could run the office but who could be of assistance to him in his home district of Georgia, which is rather extensive. He stated he had thought the matter over very carefully and that he would like very much to come down and see Mr. Hoover for the purpose of inquiring as to whether I could submit my resignation from the FBI and take over as his administrative assistant. He stated that he was not aware of the salary I was receiving but that he would be glad to match this salary and could insure that working for him would lead to bigger dividends later on, either in the Government or private industry. He then stated most frankly that he didn't want to offend the Director in any manner by attempting to proselyte but that he felt this move could be of some benefit to both of us and, at the same time, I could be of benefit to the Bureau by taking part in activities on the Hill. He added that perhaps I might like a day or two to think this proposition over and, if so, he would not say anything to the Director until I had indicated a willingness for this to be done.

I told Prince that I was deeply appreciative of his personal interest, that I respected his friendship and that I knew the Director valued him as a close personal friend, but that, frankly, I didn't need any time to think the matter over. It was then indicated that the Bureau had been my career for the past 16 years, that perhaps more money could be made outside, but that I felt that although I could handle the assignment he wanted me to take, at the same time I could never be absolutely happy in any other job but with the FBI. I also told him that from a practical standpoint I doubted that a position of the type he was mentioning would offer the security that my present position in the Bureau offered.

94-40420

RECORDED 94-40420-52

EX-117

JAN 22 1958

CDD:jmr

PERS. FILES (over)

Prince then stated that he doubted all along that I would accept his proposal but that he wanted to make the offer anyhow. He made the remark that he certainly wished that people in all Federal agencies could be as loyal as he had known FBI employees to be.

Congressman Preston next brought up the subject of the Bureau possibly knowing of an individual who would make a good administrative assistant. He was told that no names came to mind but that we would, of course, make his inquiry a matter of record in the event the Director had any ideas. The Congressman was most apologetic about his having to leave town this morning because of an emergency which arose and stated that he hoped he would never miss an appropriations hearing again at which the Director would be present.

Respectfully,

C. D. DeLOACH

I appreciate DeLoach's disposition of this -

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: November 15, 1957

FROM : G. A. NEASE

SUBJECT: SPEECHES
Inspector C. D. DeLoach
Records and Communications Division

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

Merely for record purposes, since July 27, 1957, Mr. DeLoach has made a total of 65 speeches. The majority of these speeches have been given before American Legion groups numbering from 50 to 1800 people. All speeches, with the exception of five, have been made after working hours and during weekends. The FBI has been mentioned in some capacity in all speeches. The speeches made before non-Legion groups were made before various civic organizations, in U.S. District Court naturalization ceremonies, and in other capacities.

ACTION:

It is suggested that the above total be made a matter of record in the Crime Records Section.

67-328 728-26

Searched
Numbered 147

10 JAN 27 1958

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

RECORDED - 138

cc-Mr. Jones
CDD:jmr
(3)

8 JAN 23 1958

57

THREE

6 JAN 21

January 29, 1958

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I would like to add my congratulations to those you have received from your many friends on the occasion of your Fourteenth Anniversary with the Federal Bureau of Investigation. I hope the years ahead will be as satisfying and rewarding as those that have passed, and I want you to know that I, personally, am looking forward to your celebrating many more such anniversaries as a member of the Bureau Family.

Sincerely,

/s/ J. Edgar Hoover

67-[illegible]-262
Serial
Number
29 1958

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 9.00 AM
DATE 1-28-58
BY [illegible]

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

JEH:eh

MAIL ROOM

57

JAN 31 1958

cc C. R. Davidson

January 31, 1958

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

On Tuesday, January 28, 1958, I saw Inspector C. D. DeLoach. Mr. DeLoach stated that he had a personal matter which he wanted to discuss with me.

Mr. DeLoach stated that he had been contacted by Governor Craig, of Indiana, former Secretary of Defense Louis Johnson, and several other prominent persons who have been quite active and prominent in American Legion affairs for some years. Mr. DeLoach stated that these gentlemen had been quite concerned over the fact that a certain individual in New York City who is an adjutant of the American Legion has gathered together approximately two hundred votes which he controls at American Legion National Conventions where the election of officers takes place. As a result of this, the gentlemen who talked with Mr. DeLoach are concerned that the Legion may fall more and more into the hands of individuals who may not have the best interests of the Legion at heart.

These gentlemen inquired of Mr. DeLoach whether he would be willing to consider being advanced by them as a candidate for the National Commandership of the American Legion. Mr. DeLoach observed that he would have to resign from the Bureau for at least two years if he acceded to this request. He also observed that the National Commander of the American Legion receives a salary of $44,000 a year.

RECORDED 263

I told Mr. DeLoach that, of course, this was a matter for his personal decision but that it seemed to me that he should face reality and realize that even though his candidacy might be successful, I doubted very much whether politics could be excluded from American Legion affairs any more than they could be excluded from the affairs of other organizations of all types. I also called his attention to the fact that he obviously would have to be in a travel status almost continuously for two years, that is, for the year he would be campaigning for the National Commandership and then for another year while he was the National Commander if he was successful.

32

Mr. DeLoach indicated that he intended to turn down the offer which had been extended to him but that he did want me to know of it.

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

JEH:TLC
(5)

MAIL ROOM

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 10:15 AM
DATE 2-3-58
BY mcg

I thanked Mr. DeLoach for advising me of this development and I observed that I thought he was making a wise decision for he certainly had a good future in the Bureau.

Very truly yours,

1-31-58 EH

John Edgar Hoover
Director

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

January 21, 1958

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

File No: X-1172143

The Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Employer answer questions:
1,3,4,5,6 and 7
Employee answer questions:
8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15 and 16

Your assistance is requested in supplying information about the injury reported by the employee whose name appears at the foot of this letter. The numbers above refer to printed questions on the back of this letter (and on the enclosed form, if any) for which answers are needed. In addition please supply any information requested by typewritten note below.

We shall appreciate your cooperation in submitting the information promptly.

Very truly yours,

John J. Drennan
Chief, Division of Claims Services

CA-2 gives date of injury as October 18, 1957. Employee's Notice of Injury, CA-1 dated November 13, 1957, states he was injured on November 17, 1957, Air Travel Florida-DC. In addition information requested in this form please furnish a statement showing conditions alleged to because of the injury. The statement should show the date of the air travel, its altitude reached, the time required for the flight and the stop overs made in flight.

Date of injury: October 18, 1957

Employee:

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach
107 Morning Side Drive
Alexandria, Virginia

SJA:fk

FL-13
(9/57)

EMPLOYER'S QUESTIONNAIRE

ANSWER ONLY THOSE QUESTIONS FOR WHICH ANSWERS ARE REQUESTED ON THE REVERSE. WRITE YOUR ANSWERS IN THE BLANK SPACES. IF YOU NEED MORE SPACE USE A SEPARATE SHEET OF PAPER, NUMBERING THE ANSWERS TO CORRESPOND WITH THE QUESTION NUMBERS.

1. Was the employee ever notified before his injury that employees must give written notice of injury within 48 hours? If so, when and how was he notified? If not, when and how was he first notified of his right to benefits under the Federal Employees' Compensation Act?

All FBI employees are advised that work-related injuries must be reported within 48 hours when they report for duty and periodically reminded.

2. Did the employee complain of illness or injury or was he handicapped for his usual work between date of injury and date he stopped work? If so, explain:

Mr. DeLoach was not handicapped for his work and did not stop work except to receive treatment at the U. S. Public Health Service.

3. Did employee have similar trouble before the injury? If so, give details. If your establishment is not aware of any pre-existing similar condition, please question his coworkers and furnish a report on their knowledge of the case:

Mr. DeLoach has not had any similar hearing trouble before 10-8-57.

4. Attach copies of (a) the medical report of the employee's pre-employment examination and (b) the medical report of his last examination prior to injury.

5. Attach copy of the employee's sick leave record for the last five years, or for the period of his employment with your establishment. Show causes for sick leave in each instance, if known.

6. Attach statements from coworkers or others who have knowledge of the injury, showing just what they know concerning it and how their knowledge was obtained.

No statements being furnished since no coworkers were aware of this matter.

7. Have the employee secure a medical report from his private physician on the enclosed Form CA-20 and submit it to this Bureau.

Form not being submitted since condition does not exist at this time.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION GIVEN BY ME ON AND IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

_____ (Date)

J. E. H[illegible] (Signature)

FL-13
(9/57)

EMPLOYEE'S QUESTIONNAIRE

ANSWER ONLY THOSE QUESTIONS MENTIONED BY NUMBER IN THE LETTER YOU RECEIVE WITH THIS FORM. WRITE YOUR ANSWERS IN THE BLANK SPACES. If you need more space use a separate sheet of paper, numbering the answers to correspond with the numbers of the questions. Write your claim number and injury date (shown on the letter) in the following spaces:

October 18, 1957 — (Date of injury)

A-1172143 — (Claim number)

8. The Federal Employees' Compensation Act requires an injured employee to give written notice of injury to his supervisor within 48 hours. State why this injury was not promptly reported to your supervisor:
I reported this matter within 24 hours after I noticed that my left ear was stopped up. The dates as indicated on Forms CA-1 and 2 are in error and I regret not being more careful in executing the referenced forms.

9. State the immediate effects of the injury and tell what you did immediately thereafter: *When I got off the plane at Bolling AFB I noticed that my left ear was stopped up, however did not do anything about it until the following day when I reported to the FBI nurse who referred me to U. S. Public Health Service.*

10. Was any other injury sustained, either on or off duty, between the date of the injury and the date it was first reported to (a) your supervisor and (b) to a doctor? If so, describe: *No injury sustained between 10-8-57 and 10-9-57 when I reported this matter. The condition only lasted approximately 5 days and I have not had any similar trouble since that time.*

11. State the exact reason why you delayed seeking medical attention: *The condition did not appear to be serious, but when it did not clear up within 24 hours I contacted the FBI Health Service.*

12. Describe (a) your condition between the date of the injury and the date you first received medical attention, and (b) the nature and frequency of any home treatment: *When I left Bolling AFB enroute to Spence AFB in Georgia on 10-7-57, I had a slight head cold. From Spence AFB our flight took us to Elgin AFB in Valparaiso, Florida and from Elgin AFB we returned to Bolling AFB, Washington, D. C. on 10-8-57 at which time I detected that my left ear was stopped up. No home treatment was given to me or subsequently until treatment was afforded me at the U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C. on 10-9-57.*

(OVER)

13. Did you have any similar disability or symptoms before the injury? If so, describe the prior condition. Give the names and addresses of the physicians who treated you and the approximate dates you were treated: *No similar condition ever existed prior to 10-8-57.*

14. Give the names and addresses of physicians who attended you during the five years immediately preceding this injury. Describe the illness or injury which required their attention and the approximate dates each physician attended you:

The only treatment received was by the physician at U. S. Public Health Service, Washington, D. C., on 10-9-57.

15. Did you ever file a claim for workmen's compensation benefits from any source? If so, give the date and nature of the injury, the name and address of the office where the claim was filed, and describe the benefits (if any) which you received:

I have never filed a claim under the Federal Employees Compensation Act.

16. If you were rejected for military or naval service, give the date and reason for the rejection. If you are receiving or ever received a pension or compensation for military service, give your claim number with the U. S. Veterans Administration and the reason for the payments:

I have not received any pension or compensation from the Military Service. I served for 16 months in the Navy during World War II.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE INFORMATION GIVEN BY ME ON AND IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

Carter Nelle DeLand

(Date) (Signature)

CARTHA D. DE LOACH
Sick Leave Record
(1953 - 1957)

1953

DATE OF PAY PERIOD		NUMBER OF HOURS TAKEN
2/1-2/14		32 hours
8/30-9/12		4 hours
11/22-12/5		8 hours
	Total	44 hours

1954

5/23-6/5	Total	16 hours

1955

4/10-4/23	Total	8 hours

1956

1/1-1/14		16 hours
1/29-2/11		17 hours
11/4-11/17		32 hours
11/18-12/1		72 hours
12/2-12/15		40 hours
	Total	177 hours

1957

6/30-7/13		1 hour
10/20 - 11/2		8 hours
	Total	9 hours

ENCLOSURE 67.3 [illegible] 2.64

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Pursuant to your request for a statement showing the conditions alleged to be the cause of the injury, the following information is being furnished:

On 10-7-57, I left Bolling AFB, Washington, D. C., enroute to Spence AFB in Georgia on official business. The cabin of this airplane was nonpressurized and the fact that I had a head cold at the time is believed to be the cause of my left ear stopping up. We left Spence AFB on 10-7-57, and arrived at Eglin AFB, Valparaiso, Florida on 10-8-57, and returned to Bolling AFB on the same date.

When I got off the airplane I noticed that my left ear appeared to be stopped up. I was not of the opinion at that time that medical treatment should be obtained, but when the condition did not clear up by the following morning, (10-9-57), I reported to the FBI Health Service at which time I was referred to the U. S. Public Health Service for treatment.

The condition no longer exists and I am not making any claim for compensation under the provisions of the Federal Employees' Compensation Act.

The dates indicated on compensation forms CA-1 and 2 are in error and I regret not being more careful in executing the referenced forms.

I am unable to state the altitudes reached during the afore-mentioned flights.

Cartha Dekle DeLoach
Special Agent
Federal Bureau of Investigation

ENCLOSURE

March 18, 1958

Mr. C. P. Hutchens
Manager of Personnel
Capital Airlines
National Airport
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hutchens:

I have received your letter of March 12, 1958, and the interest which prompted your writing to me in this regard is indeed appreciated.

You may be certain that it was a privilege for Mr. DeLoach to be of assistance to you, and I know that he will share my pleasure in your very kind remarks. We are always glad to be of service, and I hope you will not hesitate to call upon Mr. DeLoach or me whenever we can be of help in the future.

Sincerely yours,

cc - Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

cc - Personnel file of Cartha D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming

NOTE: Bufiles reflect that Mr. DeLoach filled this engagement on 2-25-58 as well as another engagement later on the same evening. Mr. Hutchens has been extremely cooperative in furnishing to Mr. DeLoach information concerning individual employees of Capital Airlines in whom we have an interest.

CFM:jcs
(5)

YELLOW
DUPLICATE
MAR 1 - 1958
MAILED

TRUE COPY

Capital Airlines

NATIONAL AIRPORT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 12, 1958

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Ninth and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

A couple of weeks ago, the Capital Airlines' Management Club found itself without a speaker at the last minute. We called on my friend Deke DeLoach at noon for a speech that night, and he gave us an exceptional performance.

I wanted to pass this on to you not only because of his kindness and cooperation, but also because of the credit he brought to your great organization.

Sincerely,

/s/ C. P. Hutchens

C. P. Hutchens
Manager of Personnel

March 17, 1958

Mr. Richard L. Breen
Warner Brothers Pictures, Inc.
West Coast Studios
4000 Warner Boulevard
Burbank, California

Dear Mr. Breen:

I was very pleased to receive your letter of March 11, 1958, in which you commented so generously about your impressions of your recent visit with us. It was a pleasure having the opportunity to meet and talk with you, and I certainly hope that your trip to Washington will prove helpful in making "The FBI Story" a fine motion picture.

Your comments concerning Messrs. DeLoach, Kemper and Murphy were most welcome, and I am bringing your letter to their attention. I can assure you that all of them are looking forward to working with you until this film is successfully completed.

Sincerely yours,

YELLOW
MAR 1958

cc - Mr. DeLoach, with copy of incoming
cc - Mr. Kemper, Room 4234, with copy of incoming
cc - Mr. Murphy, Room 4234, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel file of Mr. D. D. DeLoach, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel file of Mr. E. C. Kemper, with copy of incoming
cc - Personnel file of Mr. J. T. Murphy, with copy of incoming

NOTE: Inspector C. D. DeLoach EOD 8/31/42 as Clerk, 12/14/42 as SA, GS-15, Records and Communications Div. SA Edward C. Kemper, Jr., EOD 8/25/41, GS-14, Crime Records Section. SA J. T. Murphy EOD 3/5/51, GS-14, Crime Records Section.

MAJ:cag (10)

CABLE ADDRESS
"WANEWAR"

PICTURES, INC.
WEST COAST STUDIOS
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

March 11, 1958

AIR MAIL

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Before writing a lone on "The FBI Story" I feel compelled to thank you. First, for the chance to see the Bureau in operation; but mainly for the opportunity of meeting the men and their families. I've rarely been so impressed.

I'd be guilty of the worst kind of laziness if I didn't cite particularly: Mr. DeLoach, Mr. Kemper and Mr. Murphy. Time and time again I was struck by their intelligence, purposefulness, generosity of mind. It came as no surprise; but it's still reassuring to have one's view confirmed.

I mention these three because my contact with them was closer. I'm sure that what I observed in them is equally true of the others.

Again, my gratitude,

Cordially,

Richard L. Breen

Richard L. Breen

RLB:h

MAR 13 10 25 AM

FD-253 (11-22-54)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

RE: SA CARTHA D() DeLOACH
(type or print plainly)

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of $10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall accrue. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name [redacted] Relationship Wife Date 3/13/58 b6 b7C

Address [redacted]

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing $1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty.

Name [redacted] Relationship wife Date 3/13/58

Address [redacted]

67

9 MAR 18 1958

MAR 17 1958

Very truly yours,

Cartha D. DeLoach

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: February 19, 1958

FROM : G. A. NEASE

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DE LOACH
INSPECTOR

ATTITUDE

The purpose of this memorandum is to report that the captioned employee reported for work on 2-18-58, notwithstanding the extremely hazardous travel conditions. In accordance with the Director's instructions this is to be made a matter of record in the employee's personnel file and considered as a COMMENDATION.

On Saturday, 2-15-58, the Washington, D. C., area was blanketed by fourteen inches of snow as a result of a storm which the Weather Bureau termed the worst that has struck this area in twenty-two years. Thereafter, high winds and near zero temperatures set in for several days making travel conditions extremely hazardous.

On Monday, 2-17-58, in recognition of the hardships and hazards that Federal Government employees would face in coming to work, a White House announcement was made encouraging such employees to stay home and take a day of annual leave. During the late afternoon of 2-17-58, a further official announcement emanated from the White House instructing that all Government employees who were not considered essential would be excused from work on 2-18-58 on Administrative Leave.

The captioned employee considered his work and his services to the FBI so essential that in spite of the foregoing announcement he took it upon himself to come to work and perform his regularly assigned duties. This is considered a highly exemplary attitude on the part of this employee and his actions in this instance certainly demonstrate his devotion to duty and the fact that he places his employment with the FBI above his personal convenience.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this memorandum be placed in the employee's personnel file.

January 27, 1958

Mr. Robert M. Ruddick
United Air Lines
738 Shoreham Building
Washington 5, D. C.

Dear Mr. Ruddick:

Your thoughtful letter of January 22, 1958, has been brought to my attention by Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach, and it was good to learn that you enjoyed your recent tour of our facilities. I regret that I was out of town and unable to meet you at that time.

You may be sure that your kind offer of assistance to the FBI is deeply appreciated, and I want you to feel free to visit us again.

I am enclosing a copy of the photograph of Mr. Patterson taken with Inspector Roy K. Moore of this Bureau, which I thought you might like to have.

Sincerely yours,

DELOACH DUPLICATE
7 - NOT RECORDED
8 FEB 29 1958

Enclosure

cc - Inspector DeLoach, with copy of incoming.
(cc) - Personnel file of Inspector DeLoach, with copy of incoming.

NOTE: Mr. Ruddick, a personal friend of Inspector DeLoach, is Special Assistant to the President of United Air Lines, Mr. William A. Patterson, and handles public relations for United Air Lines in Washington, D. C. Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning him. Ruddick visited the Bureau on January 17, 1958, with Mr. Patterson, at which time a photograph was taken with Inspector Moore. The Director was out of town and unable to meet Patterson and Ruddick on this occasion, and the Director's regrets were sent to Mr. Patterson by letter dated January 20, 1958.

EKP:mg

738 Shoreham Building, Washington 5, D. C.

January 22, 1958

Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Pennsylvania Avenue at 9th, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

Dear Deac:

Thank you so much for all the courtesies shown Mr. Patterson and me on our visit to the Bureau last Friday, January 17. Mr. Patterson was here all week and when he left town, he told me that the highlight of the entire trip was his visit to the FBI. Both he and I thoroughly enjoyed it all.

If, at any time, we can be of assistance to you, please do not hesitate to call on us.

Sincerely yours,

RR

Robert M. Ruddick
Special Assistant to
the President

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr DATE: 3-19-58

FROM : H. L. Edwards HLE

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DeLOACH
Inspector - #2 Man to Mr. Nease
Records and Communications Division
Veteran; Not in Reserves
EOD 8-31-42 (Student Fingerprint Classifier);
12-14-42 (Special Agent); GS-15, $12,420
NOT ON PROBATION

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

The following is a brief and concise summary of Mr. DeLoach's record for the Director's use.

His file reflects that he entered on duty as an agent on 12-14-42 and was assigned to the Norfolk Office. Since then he has served in various field offices, having served as a Resident Agent, and he has been assigned to the Seat of Government since 7-14-47. On 12-10-51 he was designated as an Inspector and is presently serving as #2 Man to Mr. Nease. On 3-31-57 Mr. Nichols rated him EXCELLENT.

Since January, 1957, he has been COMMENDED on two occasions the last being on 2-19-58 for his highly exemplary attitude for reporting for work on 2-18-58 notwithstanding the extremely hazarduous travel conditions as a result of a snow storm. By letter dated 9-20-57 the Director expressed appreciation to him for the excellent arrangements he made in connection with the Director's appearance before the National Convention of the American Legion in Atlantic City. He was CENSURED one occasion for a number of nonsubstantive errors which had been detected in official correspondence reviewed and approved by him. This letter was dated 11-21-57.

By letter dated 7-30-57 the Director congratulated him on his election as Commander of the Department of District of Columbia. On 1-29-58 the Director congratulated him on the occasion of his Fourteenth Anniversary with the FBI.

67- 338124-265
Searched
Numbered
Indexed
MAR 28 1958
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

On 1-28-58 the Director saw him and Mr. DeLoach advised that he had been contacted by Governor Craig of Indiana, former Secretary of Defense Louis Johnson, and several other prominent persons in the American Legion who inquired whether he would be willing to consider being advanced by them as a candidate for the National Commandership of the American Legion. He observed that he would have to resign from the Bureau for at least two years if he acceded to this request. He also observed that the salary would be $44,000 a year. The Director advised him that this was a matter for his personal decision. DeLoach indicated that he intended to turn down the offer and the Director thought this was a wise decision for he certainly had a good future in the Bureau.

RECORDED

FDH:ajh (2)
Attachment (Permanent Brief)

8 MAR 27 1958

3

His daily average overtime for the past six months is as follows: September, 3 hours 32 minutes; October, 2 hours 42 minutes; November, 2 hours 18 minutes; December, 3 hours 50 minutes; January, 1958, 2 hours 13 minutes; and February, 2 hours 17 minutes.

His offices of preference as of February, 1958, were listed as the Seat of Government and Miami.

Jerry/mc

FD-281a (Rev. 2-20-56)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

4-3-58

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:
~~returned~~

Corona Portable Typewriter 5A 605870

RETURNED

Remington Portable Typewriter #AN 2583925

FILE
3-M
PER dd

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

Cartha D. DeLoach

Cartha D. DeLoach

FD-185 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

12-14-42

Name of Employee: CARTHA DEKLE DELOACH

Where Assigned: Records & Communications (Division) — Mr. Nease's Office (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title: Inspector

Rating Period: from 4/1/57 to 3/31/58

ADJECTIVE RATING: EXCELLENT
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's Initials: CDD

	Signature	Title	Date
Rated by:	G. A. NEASE	Inspector in Charge	3/31/58
Reviewed by:	[illegible]		3-31-58
Rating Approved by:	[illegible]	Assistant Director	APR 9 1958

TYPE OF REPORT

(X) Official
(X) Annual
( ) Administrative
( ) 60-Day
( ) Transfer
( ) Separation from Service
( ) Special

RECORDED - 137

67-338728-266

Searched
Numbered 23

APR 4 1958
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

9 APR 15 1958

THREE

NARRATIVE COMMENTS

Note: The regulations require that OUTSTANDING ratings be supported by a statement in writing setting forth IN DETAIL the performance IN EVERY ASPECT and the REASONS for considering each worthy of SPECIAL COMMENDATION.
UNSATISFACTORY ratings must be supported by a statement in writing stating (1) WHEREIN the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90 day) PRIOR WARNING, and (3) the efforts made AFTER THE WARNING TO HELP the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level.

APR 14 1958

FD-185a (Rev. 12-13-56)

PERFORMANCE RATING GUIDE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL

(For use as attachment to Performance Rating Form No. FD-185)

Name of Employee CARTHA DEKLE DELOACH Title Inspector

Rating Period: from 4/1/57 to 3/31/58

RATING GUIDE AND CHECK-LIST

Note: Only those items having pertinent bearing on employee's performance should be rated. All employees in same salary grade should be compared. Rate items as follows:

+ Outstanding (exceeding excellent and deserving of special commendation).
E Excellent.
✓ Satisfactory (good or very good).
− Unsatisfactory.
O No opportunity to appraise performance during rating period.

Guide for determining adjective rating:

1. "Outstanding" adjective rating requires (A) that all rated elements be "+" and (B) that each and every rated element be factually justified by narrative detail on reverse of Form FD-185.
2. "Excellent," "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" adjective ratings will depend upon the composite result of evaluating all rated elements rather than following any mechanical formulas; however, for an employee to be rated "Excellent" he must not be rated unsatisfactory on any performance evaluation factors on the rating guide and check-list and must be rated "Excellent" or "Outstanding" on the majority of such rating factors. Good judgment must be exercised to insure that adjective rating is reasonable in the light of elements rated.
   A. Any element rated "Unsatisfactory" must be supported by narrative comments.
   B. An "official" adjective rating of "Unsatisfactory" must comply with the requirements described on the reverse of form FD-185.

+ (1) Personal appearance.
+ (2) Personality and effectiveness of his personal contacts.
+ (3) Attitude (including dependability, cooperativeness, loyalty, enthusiasm, amenability and willingness to equitably share work load).
+ (4) Physical fitness (including health, energy, stamina).
+ (5) Resourcefulness and ingenuity.
+ (6) Forcefulness and aggressiveness as required.
✓ (7) Judgment, including common sense, ability to arrive at proper conclusions, ability to define objectives.
+ (8) Initiative and the taking of appropriate action on own responsibility.
+ (9) Planning ability and its application to the work.
✓ (10) Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail.
+ (11) Industry, including energetic, consistent application to duties.
+ (12) Productivity, including amount of acceptable work produced and rate of progress on or completion of assignments. Also consider adherence to deadlines unless failure to meet is attributable to causes beyond employee's control.
+ (13) Knowledge of duties, instructions, rules and regulations, including readiness of comprehension and "know how" of application.
+ (14) Technical or mechanical skills.
+ (15) Investigative ability and results:
   ___ (a) Internal security cases
   ___ (b) Criminal or general investigative cases
   ___ (c) Fugitive cases
   ___ (d) Applicant cases
   ___ (e) Accounting cases
___ (16) Physical surveillance ability.
✓ (17) Firearms ability.
___ (18) Development of informants and sources of information.
+ (19) Reporting ability:
   ___ (a) Investigative reports
   + (b) Summary reports
   + (c) Memos, letters, wires
   (Consider: ___ conciseness; ___ clarity; ___ organization; ___ thoroughness; ___ accuracy; ___ adequacy and pertinency of leads; ___ administrative detail.)
+ (20) Performance as a witness.
+ (21) Executive ability:
   + (a) Leadership
   + (b) Ability to handle personnel
   + (c) Planning
   + (d) Making decisions
   + (e) Assignment of work
   + (f) Training subordinates
   + (g) Devising procedures
   + (h) Emotional stability
   + (i) Promoting high morale
   + (j) Getting results
___ (22) Ability on raids and dangerous assignments:
   ___ (a) As leader
   ___ (b) As participant
+ (23) Organizational interest, such as making of suggestions for improvement.
+ (24) Ability to work under pressure.
___ (25) Miscellaneous. Specify and rate:
   + Dictation ability

A. Specify general nature of assignment during most of rating period (such as security, criminal, applicant squad, or as Resident Agent, supervisor, instructor, etc.): Supervisory

B. Specify employee's most noteworthy special talents (such as investigator, desk man, research, instructor, speaker): Administration & Supervisory

C. (1) Is employee available for general assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)
(2) Is employee available for special assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)

D. 1. Has employee had an abnormal sick leave record during rating period? No 2. Has employee used more sick leave during rating period than earned during such period? ___ (If answer to either question is "Yes," explain in narrative comments.)

E. Is employee qualified to operate a motor vehicle incidental to his official duties? [X] Yes [ ] No
If answer is "yes," personnel file must reflect the following: (a) Has valid State or local operator's license for type vehicle he is to use. (b) Is physically fit to drive. (c) Past safe driving record OK or has passed Bureau road test.

ADJECTIVE RATING: Excellent
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

EMPLOYEE'S INITIALS CDD

CARTHA DEKLE DE LOACH
EOD 12-14-42
GS-15, $12,420
No. 2 Man in Mr. Nease's Office

Mr. DeLoach is a most willing worker, possesses initiative and much enthusiasm. He approaches all assignments in a most conscientious manner and is always alert to ways of furthering the Bureau's interest. He has done an exceptionally fine job in his liaison work with The American Legion, devoting much of his personal time and funds to this endeavor. He functions in an above-average manner in making and maintaining contacts of value to the Bureau. He makes many speeches in a highly efficient manner judging from comments received from persons outside the Bureau.

During the rating period he has been commended on being elected Commander of the District Department of The American Legion and also for the excellent work he did at The American Legion convention in Atlantic City, last summer, and for his work in connection with the Wide Wide World television program. He has received one letter of censure for failure to detect nonsubstantive errors in correspondence approved by him.

I consider Mr. DeLoach's over-all performance to have been excellent.

Rating: Excellent.

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Clayton
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

4-STATE CONFERENCE

Legion's Americanism Meet Opens Here Today

The American Legion's yearly regional Americanism Conference opens this evening at the Capt. Shreve Hotel for Legionnaires and their families from Louisiana, Arkansas, Texas and Mississippi.

With an informal reception following registration at the hotel at p.m. the opening night will be devoted to a buffet supper and welcome by host post 14, Lowe-McFarlane of Shreveport.

Tomorrow morning business of the conference will get underway with a call to order at 9 a.m. by Judge Bernard J. Bangert, a member of the Legion's National Finance Commission.

Conference chairman of this four-state 6th region, Richard C. Cadwallader, will outline the purposes of the three-day meeting.

Morning addresses will be delivered by Thomas J. Craighead, regional director of the Boys' Clubs of America speaking on youth programs; Charles E. Doerler, National Safety Council representative, local health and safety program organization; Jack Cox, national Boys' State Committee, community service; E. N. Luce, national School Boards Assn., education; and Frederick Ward Jr., director of the national Probation and Parole Assn., juvenile delinquency.

Louis Cook of Tupelo, Miss., vice chairman of the sponsoring National Americanism Commission of the AL, will be master of ceremonies at the luncheon in the hotel.

"Improving Local Government" will be the luncheon speech topic by Lee M. Sharrar, vice president of the National Municipal League.

The Voiture Locomotive of the local 40&8 will provide transportation to the post Cross Lake clubhouse for afternoon workshops.

The eight open discussions will be devoted to health and safety, communism, religion, immigration, local community, education, delinquency and citizenship.

The groups will reassemble in general session for a dinner at the lakeside clubhouse with Dr. Carl C. Murphy Jr., national executive [illegible] for Arkansas, [illegible] ceremonies. [illegible] will be C. D.

C. D. DeLOACH

DeLoach of Washington, D.C., F.B.I. inspector, who will discuss "Protecting our Internal Security." A second speaker will be Maj. Gen. Haydon L. Boatner, provost marshal general of the Army.

DeLoach is vice chairman of the Legion's Counter Subversive Activities Committee and department commander for the District of Columbia. With the exception of World War II service with the U.S. Navy, he has been with the F.B.I. since 1941.

A dance at the clubhouse will follow the dinner.

Sunday morning sessions will be presided over by Albert D. Brown Jr., national Executive committeeman for the Texas department.

Crete Anderson, chairman of the Committee on Immigration of the national Americanism Commission, will present "A Current Look at Immigration and Naturalization Activities." In 9:30 a.m. general session at the hotel.

Moderators from the previous evening's workshops will present reports from the eight conferences. Thereafter S. Perry Brown, past national commander of the American Legion, will speak on "Our Americanism Programs."

Conference chairman will present a summary of the conference and the meeting will be closed with a retirement of the colors at 12:30 p.m. Sunday.

A number of ranking Legion officials from the four-state area will participate in the conference sessions and workshops. All general sessions will be held at the hotel. Representing the host Lowe McFarlane post will be commander Raymond F. Camus, and the department auxiliary, Mrs. Gladys Leson. Maurice Pender is Grand Chef de gare of the 40&8.

file personnel

THE SHREVEPORT TIMES
SHREVEPORT, LA.
3/28/58
Page 4 A Cols. 1 & 2

APR 16 1958

NOT RECORDED
44 APR 14 1958

CARL T. DURHAM, N. C.
CHAIRMAN
CHET HOLIFIELD, CALIF.
MELVIN PRICE, ILL.
PAUL J. KILDAY, TEX.
JOHN J. DEMPSEY, N. MEX.
JAMES E. VAN ZANDT, PA.
JAMES T. PATTERSON, CONN.
THOMAS A. JENKINS, OHIO
CRAIG HOSMER, CALIF.

JAMES T. RAMEY, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Congress of the United States

JOINT COMMITTEE ON ATOMIC ENERGY

March 20, 1958

CLINTON P. ANDERSON
VICE CHAIRMAN
RICHARD B. RUSSELL
JOHN O. PASTORE
ALBERT GORE
HENRY M. JACKSON
BOURKE B. HICKENLOOPER
WILLIAM F. KNOWLAND
JOHN W. BRICKER
HENRY DWORSHAK

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Clayton
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Honorable John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On behalf of the members of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, I wish to tell you how deeply we appreciate the assistance rendered by representatives of your agency to our late colleague, Congressman John J. Dempsey, just prior to his death.

During the weekend of March 8, Congressman Dempsey was undergoing emergency blood transfusions at George Washington Hospital when a potential shortage of the required type blood developed at the hospital. Inspector Deke DeLoach and Special Agent William Hyde of the Federal Bureau of Investigation arranged with a member of my staff whereby blood donors from your agency would be made available in the event it became necessary.

My colleagues and I are extremely grateful to your agency for its assistance, and particularly the help of Inspector DeLoach and Special Agent Hyde whose actions typify the generous spirit of FBI personnel.

I would appreciate it if you will personally convey my thanks to the persons in your organization who were so willing to be of assistance.

Sincerely yours,

Carl T. Durham
Chairman

EXP. PROC.
MAR 27 1958

267

REC'D 10

18 APR 3 1958

Special Agent William S. Hyde is assigned to the Administrative Division

April 14, 1958

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I wish to take this opportunity to commend you for your excellent supervision of the preparation of the series of tapes which were used on last Saturday's "Monitor" radio program. I felt that this program was outstanding and certainly much of the credit belongs to you. I was very well pleased with the manner in which you handled this important assignment.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

APR 14 4 32 PM '58
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I

RECORDED

NOTE: See Jones to Nease memo dated 4-14-58 entitled "Monitor" Radio Program, April 12, 1958." JTM:cag

338-728-268

HPL:mcq
(3)

34

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

MAIL ROOM

MAILED 5
APR 14 1958
COMM-FBI

April 1, 1958

REC'D

Honorable Carl T. Durham
Chairman
Joint Committee on Atomic Energy
House of Representatives
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Mr. Chairman:

Thank you very much for your kind letter of March 20, 1958, in which you referred to the efforts of Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach and Special Agent William S. Hyde in making available the assistance of personnel of this Bureau as blood donors during the illness of the late Congressman John J. Dempsey.

It was most thoughtful of you to write in this regard, and I know that Messrs. DeLoach and Hyde considered it a privilege to be of service and that they will share my appreciation for your very favorable comments. We regret only that it was not possible for us to be of greater assistance in this connection.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

COMM — FBI
APR - 1 1958
MAILED 25

APR 1 3 57 PM '58
RECD - REC. ROOM
FBI

cc - Inspector C. D. DeLoach, Room 5636. (Enclosure)
1 - SA William S. Hyde. (Enclosure) Room 7123.

NOTE: Inspector DeLoach has advised that, although we conducted a survey in the interest of having available donors of the type blood needed, the services of our personnel were not actually utilized.

CFM:mrh (5)

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

MAIL ROOM

FBI MAIL ROOM

April 25, 1958

Honorable Paul G. Rogers
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

My dear Congressman:

Your letter of April 19, 1958, to Mr. DeLoach has been brought to my attention, and your favorable comments regarding the tour arrangements made for the School Patrol group from Palm Beach County are appreciated.

As you know, we welcomed the opportunity to be of service and were glad to have the group visit FBI Headquarters. Please let us know in the future whenever we may be of assistance.

With kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure
1 - Tour Room

1 - Personnel File Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach - Enclosure

NOTE: Relations with Congressman Rogers have been favorable. Mr. DeLoach EOD as a clerk 8-31-42 and as SA 12-14-42, assigned Records and Communications Division as an Inspector, GS-15.

CBF:hjf
(6)

YELLOW DUPLICATE
APR 1 - 1959
MAILED

PAUL G. ROGERS
6TH DISTRICT, FLORIDA
ROOM 111, HOUSE OFFICE BLDG.

HOME ADDRESS:
WEST PALM BEACH, FLORIDA

COMMITTEE:
PUBLIC WORKS

SUBCOMMITTEES:
FLOOD CONTROL
RIVERS AND HARBORS

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
EUGENE A. ROBINSON

FILE REF.:

April 19, 1958

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Deke:

I just wanted you to know how very much I appreciate your making arrangements for the School Patrol group from Palm Beach County to tour the FBI Building. I am particularly grateful to you for this in view of the fact that this was the one thing they especially wanted to see while in Washington.

Thanks again, Deke, and drop in to see me the next time you are up on the Hill.

Sincerely,

Paul

PAUL G. ROGERS, M.C.

PGR:b

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Clayton
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Legion Parley Speaker

Cartha D. DeLoach

Cartha D. DeLoach of Washington, Department Commander of The American Legion, District of Columbia and a member of the Legion's National Americanism Commission who is an Inspector attached to the headquarters of the Federal Bureau of Investigation at Washington, will address a four-state Americanism Conference of the Legion at Hotel Stacy-Trent, on Saturday. He is a veteran of World War II. The conference, one of a series of such meetings being held throughout the country, will deal with the basic Americanism programs of the Legion. Edmund G. Lyons, Clifton, vice chairman of the Legion's National Americanism Commission, will preside.

Trenton Evening Times
Trenton, N. J.

Date: 4-9-58

74-1 17272-A
NOT RECORDED
117 APR 23 1958

PERS. FILES

3 FILE

44

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Clayton
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Legion To Hear FBI Inspector

Cartha D. DeLoach, Department Commander of The American Legion, District of Columbia, and an inspector attached to the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Washington, will address a four-state Americanism conference of the Legion at the Hotel Stacy-Trent on Saturday.

The conference will deal with the basic Americanism programs of the Legion. They are: protective activities — covering vigorous and aggressive opposition to subversive and un-American influences and activities; educational activities — programs to educate Americans to appreciate the blessings of the free American way of life; youth training activities — to inculcate American ideals and principles into the youth of America as the basis of future good citizenship, and community service activities —a program designed to make every community in America a better place in which to live.

Trenton Evening Times
Trenton, N. J.

Date: 4-10-58

NOT RECORded
117 APR 23 1958

PERS. FILES

3 FILE

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nease

DATE: April 14, 1958

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: "MONITOR" RADIO PROGRAM
APRIL 12, 1958

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

The following Bureau personnel contributed substantially to the "Monitor" radio program last Saturday: Assistant Director Trotter, Assistant Director Tamm, SAC Henry L. Sloan and staff, SA John F. Gallagher, SA Peter G. Duncan and SA George A. Berley.

The NBC announcer handling this program was Stuart Finley and the program was arranged for NBC by Julian Goodman of NBC's Washington staff. There are attached letters for the Director's signature to each of the afore-mentioned individuals commending them for their part in the success of this program.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the attached letters be sent.

Enclosures

1 - Mr. DeLoach

JTM:cag
(3)

35129-285
63

C. D. DeLoach

ADDENDUM, MAJ:MCQ, 4-14-58:

In view of the outstanding work of DeLoach, Kemper and Murphy, I think that they should also be commended for their participation in the preparation of the "Monitor" tapes and suggested letters of commendation are attached.

I agree
ERK

April 18, 1958

Mr. Edmund G. Lyons
The American Legion
Department of New Jersey
War Memorial Building
Stacy Park
Trenton 10, New Jersey

Dear Mr. Lyons:

Thank you for your letter of April 14, 1958, in which you commented so favorably concerning the recent address of Inspector Cartha DeLoach before the Regional Americanism Conference sponsored by your organization.

It was indeed kind of you to write in this regard, and you may be certain that Mr. DeLoach derived a great deal of enjoyment from his visit to your city. I know that he will share my pleasure in your generous remarks.

Please do not hesitate to call upon Mr. Bernard C. Brown, Special Agent in Charge of our Newark Office, or me in the event we can be of any further assistance.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Newark, Enclosure

1 - Inspector Cartha DeLoach, Enclosure

1 - Personnel File Inspector Cartha DeLoach, Enclosure

NOTE: Files reflect that Mr. Lyons, an official of the New Jersey Bell Telephone Company, is an ardent backer of the FBI and has been friendly with our Agents in the Newark Division. The Inspector DeLoach spoke to this group on Saturday, April 12, 1958.

CFM:hjf
(7)

YELLOW
DUPLICATE
APR 18 1958
MAILED

TELEPHONE: OWEN 5-5418

THE AMERICAN LEGION
DEPARTMENT OF NEW JERSEY

War Memorial Building Stacy Park
TRENTON 8, NEW JERSEY

April 14, 1958

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Hoover:

It was our great pleasure on April 12th to have had Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach, from your Headquarters, as the principal speaker at a four-state Americanism Conference held at the Hotel Stacy-Trent in this city.

Mr. DeLoach brought to the conference a very splendid and timely message concerning the very serious matter of crime in the United States and a very realistic resume of the ever-increasing danger of Communism.

We consider ourselves very fortunate in having had Mr. DeLoach speak to us on such an important occasion and for our Department Commander, Warren R. Davies, and myself, permit me to say that we are deeply grateful to you for making it possible for Mr. DeLoach to be with us on Saturday.

Very sincerely yours,

Edmund G. Lyons

EDMUND G. LYONS
Chairman
Regional Americanism Conference

EGL:f

April 18, 1958

Mr. C. Harold Saidt
Director of Public Relations
Department of New Jersey
The American Legion
War Memorial Building, Stacy Park
Trenton 8, New Jersey

Dear Mr. Saidt:

Your letter of April 14, 1958, with enclosures, to Mr. DeLoach has been referred to me, and your kindness is indeed appreciated.

It is good to know that his appearance at your four-state conference was so well received, and you may be sure he enjoyed being with you. The FBI was glad to cooperate in this matter, and we hope you will feel free to call on us in the future whenever we may be of service.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure
1 - Personnel File of Inspector C. D. DeLoach - Enclosure

NOTE: Invitation for Mr. DeLoach to make this speech was made by Ed Lyons, official of the New Jersey Bell Telephone Company, on 3/27/58. Mr. DeLoach gave the address on 4/12/58. There has been previous cordial correspondence with Saidt.

CBF:abs
(6)

YELLOW
DUPLICATE
APR 18 1958
MAILED

TELEPHONE: OWEN 8-8418

THE AMERICAN LEGION
DEPARTMENT OF NEW JERSEY

War Memorial Building Stacy Park
TRENTON 8, NEW JERSEY

April 14, 1958

Mr. C. D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Deke:

I am enclosing the cards you loaned me on Saturday and also a news photo that appeared in the Trenton Sunday Times Advertiser yesterday.

We were all very happy to have had you with us on Saturday and I cannot help mentioning how impressive I felt your address was and I am sure, from the comments I have heard from thos who attended the conference, this opinion is shared by all who heard you.

With kindest personal regards, I am

Sincerely yours,

Harold

C. Harold Saidt
Director of Public Relations

CHS:f
Encs.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: April 24, 1958

FROM : G. A. NEASE

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

SUBJECT: COMMITTEE FOR INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC GROWTH
DE LOACH, CARTHA D.

The above-captioned organization is a committee formed by the White House under the guidance of Eric Johnston, President, Motion Picture Association of America, Incorporated, and Earl Cocke, Jr., past National Commander of the American Legion and a former candidate for Governor of the State of Georgia. Cocke's father, Earl Cocke, Sr., is President of the American Banking Association this year. The captioned committee has been formed for the purpose of encouraging mutual assistance in foreign aid.

Cocke called Mr. DeLoach April 24, 1958. He and National Commander Jack Gleason have discussed the designation and appointment of a Legionnaire who will serve as a liaison representative between the American Legion nationally and the captioned committee. The committee believes that the American Legion can be very instrumental in assisting in its public relations drive for mutual aid for foreign countries. Cocke stated that he had recommended Mr. DeLoach's name to this appointment and that Gleason had concurred. He stated the position would not detract from DeLoach's job at the FBI but would entail considerable work at night in meeting with the various committees and in keeping the National Commander advised of the day-to-day activities of the captioned group. Cocke indicated the acceptance or rejection would not have to be given at this time but that he would appreciate an answer by April 29, 1958.

RECORDED - 144

338728-269

Although Cocke is very friendly and cooperative, he is considered an opportunist and an individual who will take every chance to get his name in the headlines. He no doubt has in mind that the appointment of an FBI representative to this particular assignment will lend credence that the FBI has possibly given its blessings to the captioned committee.

Senator Herman Talmadge subsequently called DeLoach and stated that Cocke had been in to see him. The Senator indicated he wanted to state completely off the record that Cocke was up to his old tricks, that

1 - Mr. Jones

MCT 5

62-104679-1

CDD:ejp
(3)

APR 25 1958

REC-36
EX-126

UNRECORDED COPY FILED

Memorandum to Mr. Tolson:

he felt Cocke was merely trying to use the FBI and that we should not be roped in on this matter. The Senator was told that Cocke's reputation was well-known and that we appreciated his advice. Senator Talmadge mentioned he, of course, needed Cocke's influence in the State of Georgia but he personally was very much against foreign aid and very definitely would hate to see Cocke pulling his shenanigans with the FBI. He stated that Cocke's reasons for being with the captioned committee were mostly to gain publicity for himself in order to support a campaign for the Governorship of Georgia within the near future. The Senator will not support Cocke in his campaign.

ACTION:

Mr. DeLoach will tell Cocke on April 29, 1958, that his offer is deeply appreciated but it will be impossible to accept this appointment. Cocke will be told that it is impossible for FBI representatives to divorce their professional connections from their Legion affiliations, that regardless of the fact that the FBI would have nothing to do with the appointment, at the same time many individuals might believe it was the FBI acting in such a capacity rather than the American Legion. He will also be told that the pressure of work just does not allow any additional responsibilities at this time.

Right - V.

Right

June 4, 1958

Rabbi David H. Panitz
Adas Israel Congregation
Connecticut Avenue at Porter Street
Washington 8, D. C.

Dear Rabbi Panitz:

Your cordial letter of May 27, 1958, to Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach, has come to my attention, and I was certainly glad to learn of your generous comments concerning the remarks made by Mr. DeLoach at your Memorial Service recently. Mr. DeLoach spoke extemporaneously, and, therefore, it is not possible to furnish you with a copy of his comments.

It was good of you to remember me in your letter to Mr. DeLoach, and your kind words are indeed encouraging.

With best wishes and kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

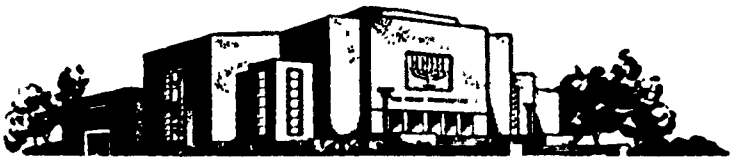
1 - Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach, Room 5636 - Enclosure

1 - Personnel File of Inspector DeLoach - Enclosure

NOTE: We have very cordial relations with Rabbi Panitz. (62-102148)

FBS:hjf
(5)

YELLOW
DUPLICATE
JUN 4 1958
MAILED



ADAS ISRAEL CONGREGATION

CONNECTICUT AVENUE AT PORTER ST. • WASHINGTON 8, D. C.

FROM THE STUDY OF
RABBI DAVID H. PANITZ

May 27, 1958

Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

All of us at the Adas Israel Congregation are deeply indebted to you for your participation in the Memorial Service last Friday evening and for the magnificent statement which you delivered on our pulpit. The great understanding which you exhibited and the breadth of humanitarian vision incorporated in your remarks was indicative of the leadership which you are providing for the American Legion and the FBI.

I wish that more people could hear your approach to American life.

Please convey my very kindest regards to Mr. Hoover. I am among the hosts of his admirers.

I hope that you will be able to send me a copy of your excellent remarks delivered here.

With kindest personal regards, I am

Sincerely yours,

David H. Panitz

Rabbi David H. Panitz

DHP:sl

Standard Form 88
(Rev. Aug. 1950)
PROMULGATED BY
BUREAU OF THE BUDGET
CIRCULAR A-24

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME (Type or print)	2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION	3. IDENTIFICATION NO.
De LOACH, CARTHA D.	INSP. - FBI	
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)	5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION
	ANNUAL	May 13, 1958

7. SEX	8. RACE	9. TOTAL YRS. GOVT. SERVICE MILITARY	CIVILIAN	10. DEPARTMENT, AGENCY, OR SERVICE	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT
M	W				

12. DATE OF BIRTH	13. PLACE OF BIRTH	14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
7/20/20	Claxton, Ga.	

15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS	16. OTHER INFORMATION
NNMC	

17. RATING OR SPECIALTY — TIME IN THIS CAPACITY: TOTAL — LAST SIX MONTHS

CLINICAL EVALUATION

NORMAL	ABNORMAL	(Check each item in appropriate column; enter "N. E." if not evaluated)	NOTES.—Describe every abnormality in detail. (Enter pertinent item number before each comment; continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)
		18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP	
		19. NOSE	
		20. SINUSES	
		21. MOUTH AND THROAT	
		22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)	
		23. DRUMS (Perforation)	
		24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 59, 60, and 61)	
NE		25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC	
		26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)	
		27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)	
		28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)	
		29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)	
		30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)	
		31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)	
		32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulas) (Prostate if indicated)	
		33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	
		34. G-U SYSTEM	
		35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)	
		36. FEET	
		37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)	
		38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	
		39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS	
		40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS	
		41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 78)	
		42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)	
Females only		(Check how done) 43. PELVIC ☐ VAGINAL ☐ RECTAL	

136 ENCLOSURE (1)

(Continue in item 73)

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively)

O.—Restorable teeth
t.—Nonrestorable teeth
X.—Missing teeth
XXX.—Replaced by dentures
(6 X 8).—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments

RIGHT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	LEFT
		O															
	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	

REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES

Meets dental standards

Caries (NCD) 270

LABORATORY FINDINGS

45. URINALYSIS: SP. GR. 1.014			46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number, result)	47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result)
ALBUMIN	SUGAR	MICROSCOPIC		
neg	neg	neg	051228 - neg	Kahn & VDRL - neg
48. EKG	49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR		50. OTHER TESTS	
within normal limits	4 JUN 1958			

79

35

16—62288-1

MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT	52. WEIGHT	53. COLOR HAIR	54. COLOR EYES	55. BUILD: SLENDER ☐ MEDIUM ☑ HEAVY ☐ OBESE ☐	56. TEMP.
71	181	Brown	Blue		98

57. BLOOD PRESSURE (*Arm at heart level*)

SITTING	SYS. 100	RECUMBENT	SYS.	STANDING (3 min.)	SYS.
	DIAS. 76		DIAS.		DIAS.

58. PULSE (*Arm at heart level*)

SITTING	AFTER EXERCISE	2 MIN. AFTER	RECUMBENT	AFTER STANDING 3 MIN.
88				

59. DISTANT VISION	60. REFRACTION	61. .62 M NEAR VISION
RIGHT 20/ 20 CORR. TO 20/	BY S. CX	20-7 CORR. TO BY
LEFT 20/ 20 CORR. TO 20/	BY S. CX	20-6 CORR. TO BY

62. HETEROPHORIA. (*Specify distance*) ES° EX° R. H. L. H. PRISM DIV. PRISM CONV. PC PD

63. ACCOMMODATION RIGHT LEFT	64. COLOR VISION (*Test used and result*) 1946 AOC 18x18	65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (*Test used and score*) UNCORRECTED / CORRECTED
66. FIELD OF VISION	67. NIGHT VISION (*Test used and score*)	68. RED LENS / 69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION

70. HEARING

RIGHT WV /15 SV /15

LEFT WV 15/15 SV 15 /15

71. AUDIOMETER

	250 256	500 512	1000 1024	2000 2048	3000 2896	4000 4096	6000 8192	
RIGHT								
LEFT								

72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (*Tests used and score*)

73. NOTES (*Continued*) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY

Has gas - burning after meals - probably better c̄ milk.

1. Transentin # ac/ls
2. Arrephojel tabs. π cleared up between meals.

(*Use additional sheets of plain paper if necessary*)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (*List diagnoses with item numbers*)

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (*Specify*)

76. PHYSICAL PROFILE

P	U	L	H	E	S

77. EXAMINEE (*Check*) ☑ IS ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR Strenuous Physical Exertion and use of Firearms.

PHYSICAL CATEGORY

A	B	C	E

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN	SIGNATURE
G. R. Johnston, Capt. Mc, USN	s/ G. R. Johnston
80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN	SIGNATURE
81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (*Indicate which*)	SIGNATURE s/ J. B. Ferris
82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY	SIGNATURE / NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1953—O—243413 16—62288-1

DeLoach, Martha D.

ATTACHMENT TO STANDARD FORM 88
(Revised December 5, 1955)

Report of Medical Examination

FOR INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER:

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	67	
3	68	
11	69	
14	71	(Item 71, audiometer examinations, should be afforded whenever possible.)
17		
62		
65	72	

Item 48, the electrocardiogram, is not required unless the examinee is over 35 years of age or unless other examination indicates such is desirable.

If the examinee is an applicant, the Chest X-ray and blood type and Rh factor (Items 46 and 49) are not necessary unless the facilities for affording same are readily available to the examiner.

FOR ALL EXAMINEES, WHETHER CLERICAL OR SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANTS OR EMPLOYEES:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee is (is or is not) qualified for strenuous physical exertion. (Designate which)

FOR ALL MALE EMPLOYEES OR APPLICANTS:

The medical examiner is requested to answer the following:

Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms? Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

No

If answer is "yes" please specify.

IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT ALL STATEMENTS IN ITEMS 59, 61, 64 AND 70 PERTAINING TO VISUAL ACUITY, COLOR VISION AND HEARING BE COMPLETED IN DETAIL.

G. R. Johnston
(Signature of Medical Examiner)

MAY 26 1958
(Date)

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tolson

DATE: 6/11/58

FROM : G. A. Nease

SUBJECT:

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

My memorandum 6/10/58 reflected a call from SAC Powers, New York, on Friday, 6/6/58, who told Mr. DeLoach he had received an inquiry from Mary Cadwallader, Life magazine, who desired the number of investigative employees in the FBI. Miss Cadwallader told Powers that this week's issue of Life would contain an editorial re the charges leveled by Cyrus S. Eaton against the FBI and other investigative agencies. The Director noted, "Was this called to my attention?"

Mr. DeLoach did not prepare a memorandum at the time the call was received. This should have been done. The following is not offered in any attempt to disregard responsibility, but occured with respect to this matter:

SAC Power's call was received late Friday, 6/6/58. Mr. DeLoach, over the week-end, attempted to procure further information in a discreet, informal manner so that we could have further information and a more informative memorandum could be written. No information was available through established contacts. Although SAC Powers referred Miss Cadwallader to the Bureau, she has not called as yet.

All previous memoranda written concerning this matter, including the considerable information procured on a confidential basis from the House Committee on Un-American Activities, have been written the same day it was received. The information concerning Life magazine should have received the same treatment. This matter has been discussed thoroughly and will not recur. The failure to promptly advise the Director is sincerely regretted. This week's issue of Life will be on the newstands Thursday, 6/12/58. The editorial in question will be promptly analyzed and a summary memorandum will be submitted.

A memorandum was prepared individually yesterday (6/10/58) regarding the call from SAC Powers, but at the time the call was received from Mrs. Coleman, Railroad Retirement Board, another memorandum was prepared and it was deemed advisable to consolidate the two memoranda.

CDD:hpf
(2)

338728-271
32 32

SEE ADDENDUM PAGE 2

RECORDED - 110

JUN 19 1958

1 auto copy
6-19-58

Memo to Mr. Tolson

ADDENDUM, GAN:FML, 6/11/58

Unquestionably, DeLoach should have prepared a memorandum when the call was received. He has been severely taken to task for this and it is recommended that this memorandum be made a matter of record in his personnel file.

matters of this nature must be promptly reported

JM

281a (Rev. 2-20-56)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6-13-58

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:
~~returned~~

Alternate Parking Sticker U.S. D. J. Garage Space 12

FILE
3-M
PER

Very truly yours,

C. D. DeLoach

C. D. DeLoach

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY!

RECORDED
JUN 24 1958

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 6-18-58

FROM : H. L. Edwards

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DeLOACH
Inspector - #2 Man to Mr. Nease
Records and Communications Division
Veteran; Not in Reserve
EOD 8-31-42 (Student Fingerprint Classifier);
12-14-42 (Special Agent); GS-15, $12,420
Not on Probation

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

W. C. Sullivan

The following is a brief and concise summary of Mr. DeLoach's record.

His file reflects that he entered on duty as an agent on 12-14-42 and was assigned to the Norfolk Office. Since then he has served in various field offices, having served as a Resident Agent, and he has been assigned to the Seat of Government since 7-14-47. On 12-10-51 he was designated as an Inspector and is presently serving as #2 Man to Mr. Nease. On 3-31-58 Mr. Nease rated him EXCELLENT.

Since January, 1957, he has been COMMENDED on three occasions the last being on 4-14-58 for his excellent supervision of the preparation of a series of tapes which were used on the "Monitor" radio program. By letter dated 9-20-57 the Director expressed appreciation to him for the excellent arrangements he made in connection with the Director's appearance before the National Convention of the American Legion in Atlantic City. He was CENSURED on one occasion for a number of non-substantive errors which had been detected in official correspondence reviewed and approved by him. This letter was dated 11-21-57.

By letter dated 7-30-57 the Director congratulated him on his election as Commander of the Department of District of Columbia. On 1-29-58 the Director congratulated him on the occasion of his Fourteenth Anniversary with the FBI.

67-338728-272

On 1-28-58 the Director saw him and Mr. DeLoach advised that he had been contacted by Governor Craig of Indiana, former Secretary of Defense Louis Johnson, and several other prominent persons in the American Legion who inquired whether he would be willing to consider being advanced by them as a candidate for the National Commandership of the American Legion. He observed that he would have to resign from the Bureau for at least two years if he acceded to this request. He also observed that the salary would be $44,000 a year. The Director advised him that this was a matter for his personal decision. DeLoach indicated he intended to turn down the offer and the Director thought this was a wise decision for he certainly had a good future in the Bureau.

HLE:ijg

RECORDED - 110

Attachment (Permanent Brief)

His daily average overtime for the past six months is as follows: December, 3 hours 50 minutes; January, 1958, 2 hours 13 minutes; February, 2 hours 17 minutes; March, 2 hours 20 minutes; April, 3 hours 1 minute, and May, 3 hours 15 minutes.

His offices of preference as of February, 1958, were listed as the Seat of Government and Miami.

Administrative action is presently pending against Mr. DeLoach for an error appearing in a communication prepared by him under date of 6-17-58 addressed to Mr. Jack Carley, Associate Editor of the "Commercial Appeal", Memphis, Tennessee. The word "your" was erroneously spelled as "you" in this communication.

On 6-11-58 Mr. Nease advised his memorandum 6-10-58 reflected a call from SAC Powers, on Friday, 6-6-58 during which he told DeLoach he received an inquiry from Mary Cadwallader, Life Magazine, who desired the number of investigative employees in the FBI. She said this week's issue of Life would contain an editorial re the charges leveled by Cyrus S. Eaton against the FBI and other investigative agencies. The Director noted, "Was this called to my attention?" DeLoach did not prepare a memorandum which he should have done. Over the week-end he attempted to procure further information; however, no information was available. A memorandum was prepared on 6-10-58 regarding this call from SAC Powers, and at this time the call was received from Mrs. Coleman, Railroad Retirement Board and it was deemed advisable to consolidate the two memoranda. Mr. Nease noted DeLoach had been severely taken to task for this and it was recommended this memorandum be made a matter of record. Mr. Tolson noted, "Matters of this nature must be promptly reported. T."

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

July 1, 1958

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am deeply grateful for your letter of this afternoon advising me of a promotion to GS-16.

There is no doubt but what a man goes sour when he doesn't like his job. When a person is blessed, however, with the work he thrives upon and has superiors he respects highly, then there is no sacrifice too great to be accomplished. I sincerely feel that way about being an FBI representative and working for you.

I have always enjoyed responsibility and hard work. To think that you have faith enough in me to allow this promotion gives me inspiration for the future. I will do my best to merit this much-appreciated recognition.

Sincerely,

no reply

C. D. O'Leach

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

RECORDED - 144

32X 121-273

4 JUL 8 1958

53

3/5PM

FD-281a (Rev. 12-9-57)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7-2-58

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:
ret~~XXXX~~

11th St. Court Parking Space 62

RETURNED
Old Post Office Parking Permit, Space 62

FILE
3-M
PER

75

67- [illegible] READ
[illegible] 1958

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Written Signature) C. D. DeLoach

(Typed Signature) C. D. DeLOACH

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Room 5744 7-1, 1958

TO:

✓ Director
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Nease
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Clayton
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy
Personnel Files Section
Records Section
Mrs. Skillman
Mrs. Brown

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Cartha DeLoach

See Me — For appropriate action

Send File — Note and Return

I recommend reallocation to GS 16

Clyde Tolson

Letter 7-1-58 mailed

w/o-aff 67-338728-2741

RECORDED - 142

148

JUL 10 1958

3 mea

Prepared by: hmd
Checked by: [illegible]
Filed by:

July 1, 1958

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am indeed pleased to advise that you are being promoted to the position of Inspector, $14,190 per annum in Grade GS 16, effective July 13, 1958.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. Nease (PERSONAL ATTENTION)
1 - Miss Usilton
1 - Movement

MA:hmd
(5)

[illegible]-25

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

MAILED 9
JUL 1 - 1958
COMM-FBI
per O'Leary

148

[illegible] 951

MAIL ROOM

[illegible] HLE 70

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 6/26/58

FROM : SAC, Indianapolis (66-9)

SUBJECT: INSPECTOR CARTHA D. DE LOACH

① Mrs. Rogers
② NE Case

As you are aware, Inspector DE LOACH spoke at the annual banquet of the Indiana Association of Chiefs of Police at Madison, Indiana, on the evening of 6/24/58. I thought you might be interested in knowing that I received numerous very commendatory comments concerning Mr. DE LOACH's address.

The officers of the Association individually and collectively commented how much they appreciated his bringing your greetings, his presence and the message he gave them in his address.

(2) - Bureau
1 - Indianapolis

HGF:mgh
(3)

EXF. FTC.

JUN 20 1958

67-338726-276

THREE
PERS. FILES,

FD-281a (Rev. 12-9-57)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

JUL 1 1958

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:
~~returned~~

FBI Identific ation Card #S-14153 ✓

FILE
3-M
PER

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Written Signature) Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed Signature) Cartha Dekle Deloach

Indiana Association of Chiefs of Police

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
RICHMOND, IND.

EXECUTIVE BOARD

JOHN F. FOLEY
PRESIDENT
CHIEF OF POLICE
GARY, IND.

MICHAEL VINOVICH
1ST VICE-PRESIDENT
CHIEF OF POLICE
EAST CHICAGO, IND.

FRANK MUELLER
2ND VICE-PRESIDENT
CHIEF OF POLICE
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

CHARLES GASH
3RD VICE-PRESIDENT
CHIEF OF POLICE
EVANSVILLE, IND.

DEAN CALKINS
4TH VICE-PRESIDENT
CHIEF OF POLICE
KENDALLVILLE, IND.

JOHN L. MINGER
5TH VICE-PRESIDENT
CHIEF OF POLICE
GREENDALE, IND.

GEORGE E. HUNTINGTON, JR.
SERGEANT-AT-ARMS
CHIEF OF POLICE
BLOOMINGTON, IND.

DAN A. MITRIONE
SECRETARY
CHIEF OF POLICE
RICHMOND, IND.

ASA WILSON
TREASURER
CHIEF OF POLICE
NEW ALBANY, IND.

RALPH BRUTHER
PAST-PRESIDENT
CHIEF OF POLICE
MADISON, IND.

July 17, 1958

Inspector Cartha D. Deloach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Inspector Deloach:

The Executive Board and the entire membership of the Indiana Association of Chiefs of Police wish to thank you for your participation in our Convention at Madison on June 22-25, 1958.

Your message to us on the crime situation of the present-day age was an eye-opener and I hope it makes us realize the vastness of our job. We are very proud to have had you as our principal speaker.

With warmest personal regards to you and your associates, I remain,

Sincerely yours,

Dan A. Mitrione

Dan A. Mitrione
Secretary

REC-93 14-1-2125-2

jwc

JUL 25 1958

Ack 7/23/58 ml
LH autostat 7/23/58 ab

EX 101

PERS. FILES

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: July 25, 1958

FROM : G. A. NEASE

SUBJECT: INSPECTOR CARTHA D. DeLOACH
Assigned my Front Office

Tolson
Nichols
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Nease
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

Mr. DeLoach is assigned as the #2 Man in my office. In connection with his other assignments, he handles a considerable volume of signature mail. In mail which he has reviewed since the rating period began on January 7, 1958, he has had scored against him 10 errors of a nonsubstantive nature.

It is, therefore, recommended that Mr. DeLoach receive a letter of censure.

CDD:FML
(2)

67-338728-278

AUG 1 1958

RECORDED 142

Ltr of censure to Insp. DeLoach
7/30/58 JLC: pmd

48

6 AUG 6 1958

~~9 AUG 5 1958~~

3/JC

PERS. FILES

July 23, 1958

REC. 94-1-2883-240

Mr. Dan A. Mitrione
Chief of Police
Richmond, Indiana

My dear Chief:

Your letter of July 17, 1958, to Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach, has been referred to my attention.

It was certainly thoughtful of you to write concerning the address which Mr. DeLoach delivered before the convention of the Indiana Association of Chiefs of Police. I am, of course, very pleased that his remarks were so well received, and your kindness in writing is deeply appreciated not only by Mr. DeLoach but also by me personally.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

COMM — FBI
MAIL ROOM

JUL 23 10 47 AM '58
REC'D-MAIL ROOM
FBI

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure

NOTE: Dan A. Mitrione is a graduate in good standing of the 59th Session (March - June, 1957) of the FBINA.

LH:abs
(5)

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy
W. C. Sullivan

MAIL ROOM

JUL 23 8 41 AM '58
FBI
REC'D MAIL ROOM

July 30, 1958

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

During the past several months you have failed to detect a number of errors in official correspondence which you reviewed and approved. It is apparent, therefore, that you have not been devoting sufficient care and attention to your handling of Bureau mail.

338 128-279

In view of the above, you should demonstrate more thoroughness in this phase of your duties so that it will not again be necessary to call such matters to your attention.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

MAILED 11
JUL 30 1958
COMM-FBI

JIC:pmd
(5)

REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I
JUL 30 9 3 18 PM '58

REC'D MAIL ROOM
FBI

1 - Mr. Nease (Personal Attention)

1 - Records and Communications Division Personnel File

Based on memo Mr. Nease to Mr. Tolson 7-25-58 CDD:fml.

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

8 AUG 5 1958

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

July 31, 1958

Mr. William F. Hauck
Director
Washington Office
The American Legion
1608 K Street, Northwest
Washington 6, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hauck:

It was with a great deal of pleasure that I read your letter of July 28, 1958, concerning Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach and his activities in The American Legion.

Letters such as yours are most encouraging, and it is extremely gratifying to have your favorable comments relative to his work with your organization. Likewise, I am happy to know that you feel he has contributed materially to the advancement and progress of the Legion. Since I know that he will be most grateful for your thoughtfulness in this regard, I am apprising him of the contents of your communication. If there is any way we can be of service in the future, please do not hesitate to let us know.

YELLOW DUPLICATE
JUL 31 1958
MAILED

Sincerely yours,

1 - Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach - Enclosure

1 - Personnel File of Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach - Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. Hauck has been extremely cooperative with the FBI over the past years. Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach EOD 8/31/42 as Clerk, 12/14/42 as SA., GS-16, Assigned to Records and Communications divison.

CBF:mrm
(5)

5 AUG 6 1958

TRUE COPY

THE AMERICAN LEGION

Office of Director
Washington Headquarters

1608 K Street, N. W.,
Washington 6, D. C.

July 28, 1958

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Always we have been grateful for your personal interest in our programs, and now I want to express our appreciation for your consideration of the Legion activities of one of your staff, Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach.

"Deke's" outstanding abilities came to our attention several years ago and he was soon recognized as leadership material, and we watched his steady progress from the rank and file Legionnaire to the highest office in his Department with great interest. I was present at the District of Columbia Department Convention to see the climax of his year as Department Commander, where he did an excellent job as presiding officer.

Through his many contacts with our National offices, I have grown to admire him in his work and respect him as a personal friend. In every instance I feel, and I am sure all Legionnaires who have had the privilege of working with "Deke" will concur, he has reflected much credit on both The American Legion and the Bureau. I would like to add my personal commendation to what I am sure is an exemplary record.

With kindest regards, I am

Sincerely yours,

/s/ Wm F. Hauck
William F. Hauck
Director, Washington Office

WFH/jl

6-10-58 Weight 183 C. D. DE LOACH

Weights for Males

Height Feet-Inches		SMALL FRAME Desirable	SMALL FRAME Maximum	MEDIUM FRAME Desirable	MEDIUM FRAME Maximum	LARGE FRAME Desirable	LARGE FRAME Maximum
5	4	121-131	144	129-139	153	136-148	163
5	5	124-134	147	132-142	156	140-152	167
5	6	128-138	152	136-146	161	144-157	173
5	7	131-142	156	140-151	166	148-161	177
5	8	135-146	161	144-155	171	152-165	182
5	9	139-150	165	148-159	175	156-170	187
5	10	143-154	169	152-163	179	160-175	193
5	11.5	147-159	175	156-168	185	164-180	198
6	0	152-164	180	161-173	190	169-185	204
6	1	158-170	187	166-179	197	174-191	210
6	2	163-175	193	171-184	202	179-197	217
6	3	168-180	198	176-189	208	184-202	222
6	4	174-186	205	182-195	215	190-208	229
6	5	180-191	210	188-201	221	196-214	235

3. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☒ medium ☐ large

4. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☒ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient

5. Under proper medical supervision, examinee should ☐ lose _____ pounds

☐ gain _____ pounds

Remarks: _____

(Signature of Medical Examiner)

10 Jun 58

(Date)

FD-300 (Rev. 5-21-58)

ATTACHMENT TO STANDARD FORM 88, REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

FOR INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER

Name of Examinee: _____
(Type or print) *Last* *First* *Middle*

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	62
3	65
11	67
14	68
17	69
46	71
48	72
49	

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.

48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.

49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.

71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible.

FOR ALL EXAMINEES, WHETHER CLERICAL OR SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANTS OR EMPLOYEES:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ☐ is ☐ is not qualified for strenous physical exertion.

TO BE ANSWERED IN THE CASE OF ALL MALE EMPLOYEES AND MALE APPLICANTS:

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?
☐ No ☐ Yes. If "yes" please specify defects. _____

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?
☐ No ☐ Yes. If "yes" please specify defects. _____

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W. C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Washington, D. C.
July 29, 1958

Mr. John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Now that my year as Department Commander of The American Legion has reached an end, I wanted to take this opportunity to express my sincere appreciation to you for allowing me to fill this position and to carry out the duties in connection therewith.

Being recognized as an employee of the FBI not only made possible the election to this position but also allowed me to accomplish a number of things in which I humbly hope will mean something in the future to the Americanism, Child Welfare and Rehabilitation fields of The American Legion. None of these things could have been achieved without the fact that I was known as an FBI employee and that you are a sincere, good friend of The American Legion.

Sincerely yours,

C. D. DeLoach

C. D. DeLoach

Note - Quote letter to Dept Dir Jones 7/29/58

RECORDED - 13 67-338728-280

5 AUG 1 1958

48

July 29, 1958

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I want to commend you at this time for the highly exemplary manner in which you have represented the Bureau during your tenure as Departmental Commander of the District of Columbia American Legion. I also wish to extend my hearty congratulations on the two awards you received Saturday night--certainly you richly deserved them. The enthusiastic and competent manner in which you handled this important assignment reflects most favorably upon your abilities, and I am personally grateful. The District Legion was fortunate indeed to have the benefit of your leadership.

I also want you to know that I am fully aware of the heavy personal demands made on your time and financial resources while you were Departmental Commander. Your willingness to assume these obligations was most commendable.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 11
JUL 29 1958
COMM-FBI

RECORDED - 140

NOTE: See Jones to Nease memo dated 7/28/58 captioned "District of Columbia American Legion Convention, July 24-26, 1958." HPL:cag

HPL:cag
(4)

JUL 29 11 40 AM '58
REC'D-READING ROOM
F B I
MOOR MAIL ROOM
AUG 1958
MAIL ROOM

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nease

DATE: July 28, 1958

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION
JULY 24-26, 1958

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

C.D. DeLoach

As you are aware, the District of Columbia American Legion completed its 3-day annual convention Saturday night at which time George A. Lawrey was elected to succeed Inspector DeLoach as Department Commander.

The inaugural ball and banquet was held at the Shoreham Hotel, and approximately 500 Legionnaires were present. Several Bureau Legionnaires were on hand, and we have been informed that Inspector DeLoach received a special award in the form of a handsome trophy for "The Legionnaire who rendered the most outstanding service to his fellow man." In addition, the Jewish War Veterans attended this convention in a body and presented Inspector DeLoach a handsome plaque honoring him for his outstanding leadership and his dedicated service "in leading all Veterans in the common cause for God and country." DeLoach was further honored by being named alternate National Executive Committeeman by acclamation.

The new Department Commander, George A. Lawrey, was extremely helpful to Mr. DeLoach during the past year and is very favorably disposed toward the Bureau, and it is being recommended we send him a congratulatory note.

Former National Commander Dan Daniel was a speaker at the banquet at which time he lauded the Director and called the FBI "one of the greatest organizations of all times."

RECOMMENDATIONS:

REC. 20
EX-100

(1) It is recommended that attached letters be sent Lawrey and Dan Daniel.

(2) In view of the outstanding manner in which Inspector DeLoach handled his Departmental Commander responsibilities, it is recommended he be commended. A suggested letter is attached.

Enclosures

HPL:cag
(3)

7-29-58

GKB

CRIME REC.

PERS. FILES

Standard Form 50-5 Part
Rev. July 1957
Promulgated by U. S. Civil
Service Commission—FPM—R-1

NOTIFICATION OF PERSONNEL ACTION

1. NAME (LAST [CAPS]—First—Middle—Mr.—Miss—Mrs.)	2. DATE OF BIRTH	3. IDENTIFICATION (optional)
DeLOACH, CARTHA DEKLE (MR.)	7-20-20	14153

4. THIS IS AN OFFICIAL NOTICE OF THE PERSONNEL ACTION DESCRIBED BELOW, WHICH AFFECTS YOUR EMPLOYMENT. GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING YOUR EMPLOYMENT APPEARS ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS FORM.

5. NATURE OF ACTION (standard terminology must be used)	6. EFFECTIVE DATE OF ACTION	7. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY
PROMOTION	7-13-58	EXCEPTED BY LAW

FROM		TO
Inspector	8. POSITION TITLE AND NUMBER	Inspector
GS 15	9. SERIES, GRADE, SALARY	GS 16
$13,670 per annum		$14,190 per annum
	10. NAME AND LOCATION OF OFFICE BY WHICH EMPLOYED	
	11. DUTY STATION	
[ ] Yes	12. APPORTIONED POSITION	[ ] Yes [ ] Apportionment Waived STATE: [ ] Proved

13. VETERAN PREFERENCE				14. TENURE GROUP	15. POSITION OCCUPIED IS IN THE:	
No	5-pt.	10-pt. Disab.	10-pt. Other		[ ] Competitive Service	[X] Excepted Service
	X					

16. APPROPRIATION	17. PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS			18. DATE OF APPOINTMENT AFFIDAVITS (accessions only)
From: S. & E., FBI	CSR	FICA	FEGLI	
To: Same				

19. REMARKS:

[ ] a. Subject to completion of 1 year probationary (or trial) period commencing

[ ] b. Service counting toward career (or permanent) tenure from:

Separations: Show reasons below, as required. Check, if applicable: [ ] c. During probation [ ] d. From appointment of 6 months or less

Basis for this position is Public Law 85-462, 85th Congress, approved 6-20-58.

41 AUG 14 1958

20. EMPLOYING DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	22. SIGNATURE (or other authentication) AND TITLE
U. S. Department of Justice Federal Bureau of Investigation	J. Ed. Hoover Director
21. OFFICE MAINTAINING OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER (if different than item 10, above) Federal Bureau of Investigation Washington 25, D. C.	23. DATE: 7-1-58

4. PERSONNEL FOLDER COPY

District Legion Convention Ends

The District American Legion wound up its three-day annual convention last night with the election of its officers and an inaugural ball in their honor at the Shoreham Hotel.

The newly elected commander was George A. Lawrey, formerly a department vice commander. He succeeds Cartha D. DeLoach.

The five department vice commanders elected were the Rev. Dr. Reuben Minor, Cornelius Moerdyk, Richard Viancour, Horace E. Sears and Dr. Harry S. Sembekos.

John J. Finn was elected national executive committeeman, with Mr. DeLoach as alternate. The convention appointed Franklin H. Britton as department adjutant and Stewart W. Parker as finance officer.

In a meeting yesterday, the Department passed a number of resolutions. Two of them urged:

Congressional action to retain enemy property seized during World War II as compensation for United States citizens who lost property in enemy countries.

Enactment of a law instructing Government personnel who make international flights on Government business to use United States airlines if possible, rather than foreign ones.

clash

67-NOT RECORDED-3

File

3

Let to DeLoach (nmd)
Lawrey (nmd)
Don Donald (nmd)
7-28-58

"The Sunday Star"
July 27, 1958

AUG 8 1958

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
201 East 69th Street
New York 21, New York

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W. C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Miss Holmes
Miss Gandy

August 4, 1958

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On August 1, 1958, I met American Legion State Commander John F. Keenan and State Adjutant Maurice Stember. They advised me there were in excess of 2,000 Legionnaires present to hear Mr. DeLoach's speech which was indicative to them of the Legionnaires interest in the talk and in the F.B.I. Further, that the Legionnaires were most attentive, and numerous ones had mentioned to them that Mr. DeLoach had made an excellent presentation.

Sincerely,

H. G. FOSTER
Special Agent in Charge

RECORDED 28

67-331[illegible]-283
Searched ____ Numbered ____
10 AUG 19 1958

EX-101

AUG 5 1958

3

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: August 18, 1958

FROM : G. A. NEASE

SUBJECT:

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

For record purposes, Inspector C. D. DeLoach phoned at 3:30 P.M. advising that while en route with his family to Bethany Beach, Delaware, this afternoon, DeLoach's private automobile was run into at the rear by two state troopers driving a Maryland State Police car whose brakes had burned out, causing the car to careen into the back of DeLoach's car. DeLoach said there was not too much damage to his car and that he would be able to continue to Delaware. The officers have admitted their complete liability and have given DeLoach a statement to that effect, advising that the car has, on one or two previous occasions, shown indications of defective brakes.

At the time of the call, DeLoach was phoning from the scene of the accident, which was on Route 50 just over the District line into Maryland, stating that the sergeant from the State Police Barracks was currently en route to examine the scene; however, DeLoach wanted the Bureau to know of this matter as a crowd had gathered and in view of a state police car ramming into the car of another law enforcement officer, some inquiries might be received.

DeLoach advised his family was uninjured and they were all taking the thing as a big joke, although the accident will cause some repair to be made to the DeLoach automobile.

67-338228-284
Searched ____ Numbered 53
AUG 21 1958

1-Mr. Mohr
JJM:jmr
(3)

RECORDED - 138

3/30M

AUG 26 1958

40

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Nease

DATE: August 26, 1958

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: RE PREPARATION OF RESEARCH FOR DIRECTOR'S SPEECH "THE LAW AND THE LAYMAN"

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy
W. C. Sullivan

I would like to recommend that Inspectors DeLoach and Sullivan, together with Special Agent Hoxie of this section, be commended in view of their excellent work in the preparation of background material for the Director's speech, "The Law and the Layman," delivered before the American Bar Association yesterday. These three men did an outstanding job, and I feel their efforts are certainly deserving of commendation.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that attached letters of commendation be forwarded to DeLoach, Sullivan and Hoxie. (Letter to Sullivan mentions work of men in his section.)

Enclosures sent 9-1-58

HPL:lmh
(2)

2 auto copy 9/10/58

16 SEP 3 1958

67-338728-285

Searched ____ Numbered 53

1 SEP 4 1958

RECORDED - 144

3 - mh

August 28, 1958

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I wish to commend you for your excellent work in coordinating the research project in connection with my address before the Judicial Administration Section of the American Bar Association. The manner in which you handled this important assignment reflects most favorably on your abilities. I am fully aware of the long hours you spent on this project, and I wanted you to know that I was extremely pleased with the final product.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

67-338728-286
Number 63
~~9 SEP 4 1958~~
SEP 8 1958

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy
W. C. Sullivan

NOTE: See Jones to Nease memo dated 8/26/58, captioned "Re Preparation of Research For Director's Speech, "The Law And The Layman." HPL:lmh

HPL:cjc (3)

MAIL ROOM

MAILED 9
SEP 2 - 1958
COMM. FBI

September 5, 1958

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I want to offer my heartiest personal congratulations upon your election as a National Vice Commander of The American Legion.

This is certainly a high honor and one of which you may be justifiably proud. It is also fitting recognition of the outstanding work you have done with the Legion during past years, and particularly at the present convention.

You have my best wishes for every success in carrying out the duties of this office, and I hope that you will find your term thoroughly enjoyable and rewarding.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED
SEP 5 - 1958
COMM-FBI

MLL:ogh
(3)

MAIL ROOM

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
SEP 5 10 06 AM '58

67-3-72-287
Searched ____ Numbered ____
SEP 8 1958

FBI

Oklahoma Man Picked As Legion Commander

CHICAGO, Sept. 5 (AP).—The American Legion ended its 40th annual convention yesterday, electing Preston Moore of Stillwater, Okla., its new national commander and affirming its traditional condemnation of communism.

The exodus of thousands of Legionnaires left Chicago's Loop with the comparative quiet of everyday business. Hours-long parades, antics of delegates and whoops, sirens and bells had lent a carnival atmosphere to the city the last 10 days.

Mr. Moore, 38, a lawyer and World War II Army Air Corps veteran, was elected by a margin of nearly 5 to 1 to head the Legion, which now claims 2.7 million members.

National vice commanders elected at the convention include FBI Inspector Cartha D. De Loach of 105 Morningside drive, Alexandria, Va.

Offensive Stand Urged

In his acceptance speech, Mr. Moore said the United States must take the offensive in the struggle between the free world and communism.

"We must rid America of the defeatist, destructive philosophy that we can only defend against communism," he said. ". . . Clearly, we must seize the initiative if the cause of freedom is not to be lost ultimately and completely."

Before the election, the delegates whipped through a host of resolutions. Among them, the Legion called for United States military strength second to none; condemned Communist activities in the Middle East, the Formosa Straits, Indonesia and Latin America; criticized United States leadership as aiding international communism in the Middle East by "lack of a firm foreign policy"; implied failure of United States policy makers to come to grips with Latin American problems, and rejected an assertion by Defense Secretary McElroy that America still leads the world in military strength.

Strong Defense Asked

The Legionnaires also demanded "a halt to any cutbacks in the defense program" and asked that Congress "use every available means to finance the strongest defense and military preparedness program possible."

In another resolution, the Legion backed the United States policy of aiding Formosa against aggression of Red China and renewed its sweeping opposition to any recognition of Red China in trade or diplomatic relations, or as a candidate for membership in the United Nations.

The Legion also opposed Federal funds for public schools as a possible step toward thought control of the Nation's children, and criticized the Supreme Court for having "adopted the role of legislative policy maker" in recent decisions, including a ruling that the FBI must make available its pertinent secret files to persons brought to trial on subversive charges.

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

file

94-1-17998-A

Wash. Post and Times Herald
Wash. News
Wash. Star A3
N. Y. Herald Tribune
N. Y. Journal-American
N. Y. Mirror
N. Y. Daily News
N. Y. Times
Daily Worker
The Worker
New Leader

Date SEP 5 1958

94-1-17998-A

NOT RECORDED
167 SEP 8 1958

FILES

HUG FOR THE NEW COMMANDER—Preston J. Moore of Stillwater, Okla., gets a hug from his wife Ella Mae at Chicago after his election as national commander of the American Legion.—AP Wirephoto.

MR. TOLSON

Sept. 4, 1958

G. A. NEASE

National Convention The American Legion

Don Hanning called from Chicago at 3:25 p.m. advising that Inspector DeLoach had just been elected one of the National Vice Commanders of The American Legion and he stated that the election for National Commander is taking place at the moment and DeLoach will advise the Bureau in detail later today of officials elected so that consideration can be given to sending notes of congratulations.

JJM:FML
(4)

1 - Mr. Jones
1 - Personnel file Cartha D. DeLoach

67-NOT RECORDED

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. HOOVER

DATE: September 3, 1958

FROM : SAC AUERBACH

SUBJECT: AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
9/2/58

C. D. DE LOACH
DONALD HANNING
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Hollomman
Miss Gandy

Mr. DE LOACH invited me to attend the National Commanders Dinner of the Legion last night, at which Secretary of Defense NEIL H. MC ELROY gave the main address. With him was SA DONALD HANNING.

Inasmuch as the Bureau sent them out here in connection with the convention, I thought you would like to know my impression of their relationship and handling with the group. It was very apparent that DE LOACH knows just about everybody there is to know who is of any prominence in the National and State Legion groups and it was quite obvious from their conversation with him, which I witnessed, that they think well of him and respect him. He appears to be doing a very creditable job in his functioning with this important group and I thought you would like to know about it.

REC-140

67-338728-288
Searched ____ Numbered 32
4 SEP 10 1958

EX-PROC
SEP 6 1958

1 auto copy
9-12-58

SEP 1 1958

September 16, 1958

Commander George A. Lawrey
Department of the District of Columbia
The American Legion
433 Third Street, Northwest
Washington 1, D. C.

Dear Commander Lawrey:

I have received your letter of September 12, 1958, advising of the Testimonial Dinner at the National Press Club on September 18 in honor of Inspector DeLoach.

While I would certainly like to be with you on this occasion, a previously scheduled commitment on that date prevents my doing so; however, I certainly welcome the opportunity of furnishing a testimonial message which you may read at the Dinner. I am glad to be of service in this regard, and you and your members have my best wishes for a most successful event.

Sincerely yours,

Enclosure

1 - Inspector C. D. DeLoach (Enclosures)
1 - Miss Gandy (Enclosures)
1 - Personnel File C. D. DeLoach (Enclosures)
NOTE: Bufiles reflect cordial relations with Lawrey.

CBF:mrh (8)

YELLOW DUPLICATE
SEP 1 0 1958
MAILED

September 16, 1958

It is indeed a pleasure to extend greetings to the members of the District of Columbia Department of The American Legion and to your honored guest on this occasion, and I deeply regret that I am unable to be with you personally.

Over the years, we of the FBI have been proud--and, indeed, most fortunate--to number among our close friends the loyal and patriotic Legionnaires throughout the country. This is a relationship we greatly cherish. I, of course, have followed the work and progress of Cartha D. DeLoach within your organization, and I am exceedingly pleased with what I have seen. His responsible position in the FBI is indicative of the confidence we have in his capabilities, and it is most reassuring to me to know that he is held in such high esteem by his contemporaries within the Legion.

Accordingly, I welcome this opportunity to join you in this tribute to Inspector DeLoach, and send my very best wishes to each of you for every possible success in your Legion activities.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

CBF:mrm
(8)

TRUE COPY

THE AMERICAN LEGION
Department of the District of Columbia

433 3RD Street, Northwest
Washington 1, D. C. · MEtropolitan
8-2736

September 12, 1958

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Department of Justice
Washington 25, D. C.

My dear Mr. Hoover:

The District of Columbia Department of The American Legion, in recognition of the outstanding and unselfish service rendered The American Legion by its Junior Past Department Commander and National Vice Commander, Cartha D. DeLoach, will honor him with a Testimonial Dinner at the National Press Club, on September 18, 1958, at 6:30 P.M. You are cordially invited to be our guest on this occasion.

We are fully appreciative of the many demands on your time and if it should be that a previous commitment will preclude your being with us, it would be deeply appreciated if you would furnish us a testimonial letter from you to be read at the dinner.

Respectfully,

/s/ George A. Lawrey

George A. Lawrey
Department Commander

GAL/rl

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: August 29, 1958

FROM : H. L. Edwards

SUBJECT: CHOLESTEROL BLOOD FACTOR STUDY

Tolson
Boardman
Nelson
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy
W. C. Sullivan

Above-captioned study commenced 10/24/57 with Colonel M. E. Groover, physician in U. S. Air Force, assisting in studies concerning participating Bureau officials. Blood samples taken from such officials at monthly intervals since 10/24/57, last being taken 8/14/58. On occasion of taking blood sample of 8/14/58, Colonel Groover stated studies by him indicated that Inspector in Charge Gordon A. Nease and Inspector C. D. DeLoach, both of Records and Communications Division, showed evidence of apparent stress which might ultimately cause physical damage. Both Inspector in Charge Nease and Inspector DeLoach are fully aware of Dr. Groover's findings as a result of his "stress factor" test inasmuch as Dr. Groover personally talked to them both.

Additional information secured from Dr. Hames of Claxton, Georgia, who on an over-all basis has been the physician directly engaged in running and evaluating the tests, indicates that Colonel Groover's statements are premature and that no definite evaluation of a "stress factor" can be made until one year has elapsed from the time tests for the "stress factor" commenced. This information was furnished by Dr. Hames to Inspector DeLoach on the occasion of his contacting Inspector DeLoach to ascertain whether it would be possible to accelerate the shipment of the blood samples to him. There has been some delay out of Colonel Groover's office and action is being taken to accelerate such shipments.

Colonel Groover advised that such "stress factor" tests began only recently and that they have been made in conjunction with the over-all cholesterol blood factor study. These "stress factor" tests have been made by Colonel Groover unknown to Dr. Hames and although Colonel Groover has simply been extending additional services to the Bureau officials, Dr. Hames stated that since he now has the experimental facilities available in order to run such "stress factor" tests himself, he much prefers that from this point on he personally conduct such tests.

338728-289

This entire "stress factor" field is a highly experimental one. Colonel Groover made it clear that the "stress factor" is developed as a corollary in conjunction with the three tests given the blood samples furnished by participating officials. One test consists of injecting a certain amount of serum taken from the blood into white rats. If an excessive amount of cholesterol is present in the blood, the portal vein of the rat is blocked within a period of an hour or two and the rat dies. The second test consists of ascertaining the [illegible] fatty acid content of the blood. A third test is to ascertain

50247-23

Enclosure
WSH:cp:dmb (4)
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Miss Kennedy

REC-19

EX-135

EX-135

SEE

Alpha Beta Lipoprotein. This latter test has been used recently as a substitute for a basal metabolism test. Colonel Groover stated that he does not know exactly what causes the "stress factor" which appears in the course of such tests and he stated that experimentation is far from complete in this field.

Attached is a chart showing the cholesterol averages for the participating individuals since the beginning of the program. Another portion of this chart shows the variation in the cholesterol count of such individuals. At the inception of the program Colonel Groover stated that this variation factor is a very important one and it has been found that where the cholesterol count varies to a great degree, a heart involvement may be likely. At the present stage of the study, Colonel Groover said that none of the participants show an excessive variation but he made it clear that the study itself cannot be evaluated until it has run for a period of about a year from the standpoint of the cholesterol factor itself.

It would appear that Colonel Groover and Dr. Hames are at variance to a degree only on the point of the "stress factor" as it appears in the cases of Inspector in Charge Nease and Inspector DeLoach. Neither doctor has expressed any feeling that the results of other tests involved to date show any problem concerning the participating officials. Inasmuch as Dr. Hames has clearly stated to Inspector DeLoach that the "stress factor" cannot be evaluated until tests have been run for at least a year, it is felt that no additional action should be taken at this time but the results should be closely followed and any recommended action taken at such time as complete information is available.

RECOMMENDATION:

That no action be taken at the present time but that the results of these tests be closely followed so that any necessary corrective action may be taken.

Joyce
9/-

0-20 (Rev. 7-18-58)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Dr Loach

File-5

UPI-140

ADD LEGIN, CHICAGO (UPI-110)

THE RESOLUTIONS WERE THE LAST ACT OF BUSINESS BEFORE THE CONVENTION ELECTED NEW OFFICERS FOR THE COMING YEAR.

ELECTED VICE COMMANDERS WERE JAMES C. BANGS, POCATELLO, IDAHO; JOHN W. COLLINS, CONNELLSVILLE, PA.; RBBERT C. BANGS, POCATELLO, IDAHO; JOHN W. COLLINS, CONNELLSVILLE, PA.; ROBERT C. SMITH, SPRINGHILL, LA.; CARTHA D. DE LOACH, WASHINGTON, D.C., AND JAMES B. KERRIGAN, KANSAS CITY, MO.

THE RT. REV. MSGR. JOHN J. TWISS, QUINCY, MASS., WAS UNANIMOUSLY ELECTED NATIONAL CHAPLAIN.

9/4--EG356P

67-NOT RECORDED-1

44

6 SEP 17 1958

THREE

PERS.-FILES

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. Clayton
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy
W. C. Sullivan

September 16, 195

MR. TOLSON:

Re: C. D. DE LOACH
RECORDS & COMMUNICATIONS
DIVISION

Sid Epstein, City Editor of the Washington Evening Star, called Mr. DeLoach late this afternoon and said that there had only been two National Vice Commanders of The American Legion within the Metropolitan area and that he thought this was the basis for doing a brief profile on DeLoach. He wanted to send Michael Mok of the Star over to talk to DeLoach ~~at 9:30 a.m.~~ tomorrow morning. DeLoach told him this matter had already been in the papers in connection with the national convention and there did not appear to be any further need of writing anything. Epstein stated that he wanted to do this, however; that it would be entirely favorable to the FBI and the American Legion and he would appreciate a favorable response.

I have discussed this matter with De Loach and although he is somewhat embarrassed at the request, I see no harm in allowing a short, controlled write-up in connection with this matter. If you approve, I will tell him to call Epstein and tell him it will be perfectly all right.

G. A. NEASE

GAN:hpf
(2)

Of course it is O.K.

RECORDED - 143

67-338728-290
Searched ..... Numbered 63
4 SEP 23 1958

File

SEP 26 1958

THREE

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: September 19, 1958

FROM : G. A. NEASE

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DeLOACH
INSPECTOR
RECORDS AND COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

I attended the testimonial dinner last night given by the District of Columbia Department of The American Legion in honor of Mr. DeLoach.

I simply want to record the fact that I think this was a very fine tribute to DeLoach and the excellent job he obviously has done in working with the Legion. There were some 200 people present and included such individuals as Louis Johnston, Judge John Lewis Smith, Jr., of the Municipal Court, Lynn Stambaugh, Vice President of the Export-Import Bank, and Arthur Clarendon Smith; in other words, those in attendance ranged from such individuals as mentioned to various Government employees, garage mechanics, and one table was occupied by members of the colored Legion Post in the District. The Director's letter was read by the master of ceremonies and received an excellent response from the entire group. Mr. DeLoach was presented with a portable television set and a combination high-fidelity radio and wire recorder.

In response, Mr. DeLoach handled himself exceptionally well and made a very fine extemporaneous talk.

GAN:jmr
(2)

REC-140

67-338728-291
Searched ____ Numbered ____
2 SEP 24 1958

2 SEP 25 1958

40

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W. C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Washington, D. C.
September 19, 1958

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am deeply grateful for the very kind, generous message which you forwarded to The American Legion and which was read at the Legion dinner given at the National Press Club last night, September 18, 1958.

Although it is fully realized that the testimonial dinner, which the Legion gave, was completely undeserved, at the same time I must admit that it was a great thrill for me to be a part of this event and to understand the deep respect the Legionnaires have for the FBI. My employment with the Bureau, and being recognized as one of your employees, has paved the way for me in The American Legion. There is no doubt but what the dinner last night was a form of tribute to the FBI rather than myself.

Again, thank you so much for your very nice message which was read to the entire group of some 300 individuals and which was received with a great deal of good feeling.

RECORDED 36

67- 338728-292
Searched ____ Numbered 36
1 SEP 24

Sincerely,

Carthu DeLoach

EXP. PROC.
SEP 19 1958

2 SEP 29 1958

1 - Mr. Jones

September 25, 1958

Honorable Prince H. Preston
Member of Congress
Statesboro, Georgia

My dear Congressman:

Inspector C. D. DeLoach has informed me that you were admitted to the Statesboro Hospital on September 23, 1958, for the purpose of surgery. I was indeed distressed to learn of your hospitalization, and sincerely hope that by the time this letter arrives you are well on the way to recovery.

We were indeed glad to hear of your re-election and look forward with a great deal of anticipation to the return of one of the "seniors" to Washington. In the meantime, it is hoped that you will have ample opportunity, following your convalescence, to relax and enjoy your favorite pastime of fishing in the plentifully stocked Georgia waters.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

67-338722-293
Indexed Enumerated
SEP 29 1958
FBI
SEP 29 1958
SIE
YELLOW DUPLICATE
1958
MAILED
COMM - FBI
MAILED 20
Stamp used

NOTE: The nature of Congressman Preston's operation is not known. His secretary, Helen Zander is apparently out of town inasmuch as there is no one in the office. It is believed advisable however, to forward this letter to Congressman Preston in view of his close friendship and great admiration for the Director.

CDD:ejp
(4)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

PRINCE H. PRESTON
1ST DISTRICT, GEORGIA

HOME ADDRESS:
STATESBORO, GEORGIA

STAFF ASSISTANT:
JOE M. McCLELLAN

SECRETARIES:
HELEN ZANDER
JOSEPHINE H. McNEW
MOLLIE WALKER

OFFICE TELEPHONE: CAPITOL 4-3121
EXTENSION 4101

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

COMMITTEE:
APPROPRIATIONS

SUBCOMMITTEES:
STATE, JUSTICE, JUDICIARY

COMMERCE AND RELATED AGENCIES
PRESTON (D), GA., CHAIRMAN
THOMAS (D), TEX. CLEVENGER (R), OHIO
ROONEY (D), N. Y. BOW (R), OHIO
YATES (D), ILL. HORAN (R), WASH.
SHELLEY (D), CALIF. LAIRD (R), WIS.
FLOOD (D), PA.

Statesboro, Georgia
September 22, 1958

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Boardman
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Personal

Mr. C. D. DeLoach
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Deke:

Thank you so much for your most thoughtful letter of September 17. It was a rugged campaign again and one can never be sure until the ballots are counted, but I was pleased with the outcome and am indebted to so many friends for so much help.

Permit me to take this opportunity to congratulate you upon being elected National Vice Commander of The American Legion. This is a recognition you richly deserve and I think the Legionnaires are to be congratulated upon their excellent selection. I know you will carry on the duties of this new office in a splendid manner and in such a way as to reflect credit upon the whole organization.

The "upper literary cultural strata" books arrived and permit me to say at a most opportune time. I am entering the hospital today for surgery in the morning and I will enjoy this reading material during my recuperation period. Thank you so much for the generous number. Later I do hope to do a little fishing, but I will leave a "few" in the streams for other anglers.

RECORDED - 147
67-338728-294
Searched Indexed
3 SEP 29 1958
53

With renewed thanks for your kind letter and with warm personal regards, I am

Sincerely yours,

Prince

Prince H. Preston, M.C.

Let to Preston 9-25-58 for Director's sig CDD

php:2

THREE

8 OCT 2 1958

Legion to Pay Its Tribute To the Nautilus Tomorrow

Cartha D. DeLoach of Alexandria, Va., national vice commander of the American Legion and an inspector with the Federal Bureau of Investigation working out of Washington, will be the speaker for a program by the Legion tomorrow honoring the crew of the Submarine Nautilus for her Arctic cruise.

A capacity gathering of more than 1,100 persons is expected for the event, to start at 8 p.m. in St. Bernard's High School auditorium under sponsorship of John Coleman Prince Post.

DeLoach, a former department commander in the District of Columbia, is an active member of the national Americanism commission.

He attended Gordon Military College at Barnesville, Ga., for a year and was collegiate welterweight boxing champion.

Later DeLoach attended South Georgia State College at Douglas and Stetson University, Deland, Fla., where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree and subsequently attended its law school.

During his college career, he was a quarterback on the varsity football team.

A World War II Navy veteran, DeLoach was assigned to the Navy's physical training program at different Naval installations from the time he entered service in August, 1944, to his discharge in April, 1946.

He was on duty with the FBI before World War II, assigned to the field offices at Norfolk and Cleveland. He returned to the FBI in May, 1946, and became an inspector in 1951.

John W. Clarke, business manager of Norwich State Hospital and a past department commander of the Legion, will be master of ceremonies for the program.

It will include a short initiation ceremony for about 65 Nautilus crew members who are eligible to join the Legion.

Their initiation fees and first year dues will be "on the house."

The ceremony will be conducted by Charles L. Parker of Norwich and Edward L. Lynch of Waterbury, department adjutant and senior vice commander respectively.

Those not eligible to join will be given courtesy cards designating them honorary members.

John Fipps, post commander, will present a plaque to the submarine. It will be accepted by Comdr. William A. Anderson, commanding officer.

Charles Majewski, department commander, will present citations to the officers and enlisted men.

Among those speaking briefly will be Capt. H. E. Ruble, Navy Underwater Sound Laboratory commanding officer and director; Capt. Joseph F. Enright, representing Rear Adm. Frederick B. Warder, Atlantic Submarine Force commander, and Commander Anderson.

Ten from the Nautilus will represent the crew.

The post color guard will serve as ushers.

There will be an open house at the Legion Home following the program, with refreshments served by George Finnegan and his committee.

CARTHA D. DeLOACH

FILE

RE: AMERICAN LEGION CONTACTS
NH 136-1

77

THE NEW LONDON DAY
NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT
DATE November 7, 1958

7-NOV 14 1958

7 NOV 14 1958

SEARCHED.....INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....FILED.....
NOV 6 - 1958
FBI - NEW HAVEN
Bureau

Submitted by New Haven Field Division

FD-253 (Rev. 8-7-57)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

RE: SA Cartha D. DeLoach
(Type or print plainly)

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by CHECK - MONEY ORDER) the sum of $10, payable to the Assistant Director, Administrative Division, FBI, to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of $10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur. The following person is designated as my beneficiary for FBI Agents' Insurance Fund:

Name	Relationship	Date
	Wife	11/5/58

Address

b6
b7C

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing $1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty.

Name	Relationship	Date
Wife	—	11/5/58

Address

67 NOT ... ORDER
5 NOV 10 1958
MAILED 1958

Very truly yours,

Cartha D. DeLoach
Special Agent

4/4 NOV 6 1958

FBI INSPECTOR IS EXCHANGE CLUB SPEAKER

C. D DeLoach, FBI inspector in Washington, D. C., and a national vice commander of the American Legion, will talk on communism, juvenile delinquency and the FBI at the District Seven conference of Pennsylvania Exchange Clubs here Tuesday evening at the VFW Home, E. Middle St. The conference will take the place of the Gettysburg club's regular meeting. Other clubs to be represented in the

C. D. DeLOACH

district are Harrisburg, York, West York, Waynesboro, Hanover, Chambersburg and Carlisle.

The dinner meeting will start at 6:30 o'clock.

Mr. DeLoach is a native of Claxton, Ga., and, after attending public schools there, went to Gordon Military College, Barnesville, Ga., for one year during which he became collegiate welterweight boxing champion. He later attended South Georgia State College and Stetson College, DeLand, Fla., where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree and then attended its law school. During his college days, he was a quarterback on the varsity football squad.

Is Navy Veteran

He entered the FBI August, 1942, and, after completing the FBI Academy, he was assigned to field offices in Norfolk, Va., and Cleveland, Ohio. Two years later Mr. DeLoach joined the Navy and served until April, 1946. While in the service he took part in the Navy's physical training program at various installations. Returning to FBI duties one month after discharge, he was assigned again to the Cleveland office until transferring to Washington in 1957. He was designated an inspector in 1951.

DeLoach has been active in the American Legion for a number of years and is a past commander of FBI Post 56 as well as past department commander in the District of Columbia. He is an active member of the National Americanism Commission and, at the 1958 National American Legion convention, he was elected a national vice commander.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

INQUIRER
BULLETIN
DAILY NEWS
GETTYSBURG TIMES

DATE October 25, 1958
EDITION PM (only)
PAGE 1
COLUMN 4
EDITOR PAUL L. ROY
TITLE OF CASE
Speaking Engagement

RECORDED
19 NOV 5 1958

94-5161-9

NL

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 9-25-58

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

FROM : Inspector H. L. Edwards

SUBJECT: DINNER IN HONOR OF AMERICAN LEGION BASEBALL CHAMPIONS 9-24-58

Special Agent Mario Gregorio, an aide presently assigned to the staff inspecting the Domestic Intelligence Division, advised that last night he and Inspector C. D. DeLoach, Records and Communications Division, were principal speakers at a dinner in honor of Washington Gas Light Post No. 44 District of Columbia and Region No. 3 American Legion Baseball Champions. The dinner, held at the Touchdown Club, 1414 I Street, Northwest, was sponsored by the Home Plate Club of Washington, D. C. A number of local business and professional men, educators and sportsmen were in attendance.

As indicated in a recent memorandum SA Gregorio acted as General Manager for Washington Gas Light Post No. 44 team during its participation in national competition. The team ended its season as one of the best 12 of 18,000 teams in United States and territorial possessions which participated in the widely acknowledged American Legion National Baseball Championships.

Inspector DeLoach, recently elected a National Vice Commander, American Legion, presented a most inspiring talk which was well received by those in attendance. SA Gregorio's remarks concerned the team's activity during the season. After the dinner many favorable remarks were passed concerning the Director and the Bureau's work.

RECOMMENDATION: None - for information purposes.

MG:MEH
(3)

1 - Mr. DeLoach

9/26

67-178132-108
Searched ____ Numbered ____
4 OCT 1 1958

67-178132-108

31

3

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Neasham

DATE: November 24, 1958

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: "NBC - MONITOR"
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1958

Tolson
Boardman
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

On Sunday morning, the first of two "Monitor" programs was broadcast. The second program was broadcast later in the afternoon. Each segment, concerning the FBI, consisted of a 5-minute spot program regarding the increase in bank robberies. ~~The Director and~~ Mr. Tolson reviewed the tapes and approved their usage by NBC.

Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach narrated the two spot programs. SA Charles E. Moore, Jr., of the Crime Records Section gathered the material and prepared the scripts used. He and Inspector DeLoach handled all the arrangements for the taping of the two "Monitor" programs.

Supervisor C. Benjamin Fulton of the Crime Records Section listened to the "Monitor" program on Sunday and indicated that Inspector DeLoach made an excellent impression with his prompt, clear and concise answers to questions. The narration highlighted several individual cases and proper credit was given to local and state police for their assistance to the FBI in these important cases. The Crime Records Section has received comments from others in the Bureau who heard the program and without exception these comments have been most favorable.

The programs were well prepared and the excellent narration by Inspector DeLoach resulted in a most favorable presentation concerning the FBI.

67-338728-295
Searched Numbered 77
DEC 1 1958

RECORDED - 145

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1 - That Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach be commended for his excellent narration of the two 5-minute programs broadcast on "Monitor" over NBC on November 23.

Yes - OK. Done 11-26-58

2. That SA Charles E. Moore, Jr., of the Crime Records Section be commended for his preparation of the script based on material he gathered and for his assistance in making arrangements for the program. His assistance and creative ability in preparing the script aided materially in the success of these radio programs.

1 - Mr. Mohr

Done 11-26-58

Letter typed 12-21-58

143

Yes - Agree

3-unit

MAJ:cag
(4)

1 DEC 31 1958

November 26, 1958

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am taking this means to commend you for your excellent narration of the two five-minute programs concerning the increase in bank robberies which were broadcasted on "Monitor" on Sunday, November 23, 1958.

These presentations have definitely enhanced the FBI's reputation and I feel you made a most favorable impression through the prompt, clear and concise manner in which you responded to the questions asked you. Your performance was a credit to you and to the Bureau and I want you to know I am most appreciative.

Sincerely,
J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. Nease (Personal Attention)

AFH:ksr
(4)
67-338728

Salutation per personnel file.

67-338728-296
DEC 1 1958
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
Nov 26 10 21 AM '58
MAILED 25
NOV
COMM-FBI
DEC 2 1958
Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy
MAIL ROOM
TELETYPE UNIT

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

DELOACH TOPS SPEAKERS FOR RALEIGH MEET

RALEIGH—C. D. DeLoach, of Washington, D. C., national vice commander of The American Legion, will attend the Post Officers' Conference in Raleigh, January 16-18, 1959, it is announced by Department Commander Rev. Shelton M. Hutchison.

DeLoach, one of the top speakers in The American Legion, is Inspector of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the headquarters office in Washington. He is well known in North Carolina, having addressed the 1957 Post Officers' Conference in High Point.

Principal address at the banquet at 7 p.m. Friday, Jan. 16, in the Sir Walter Hotel, will be delivered by National Vice Commander DeLoach.

He was honored recently by Stetson University and Stetson Law School at Deland, Fla., as one of its most distinguished graduates. During observance of the

C. D. DeLOACH

university's 75th anniversary, DeLoach was presented a citation as a "conscientious lawman, dedicated patriot vigorous foe of subversion, leader of youth and devoted parent." He was a graduate of the class of 1942.

Mrs. C. W. Gunn of Portland, Ore., national president of The American Legion Auxiliary, will also attend the conference.

A program, featuring outstanding authorities on American Le-

Continued On Page Twelve

File personnel gains

North Carolina Legion News - 1/59

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Posts' Officers To Hear DeLoach

Continued From Front Page

gion programs and veterans' benefits, is being planned for the conference. Every Legionnaire who is interested in knowing more about this organization is invited to be present for these key sessions.

Forty & Eight activities are scheduled for Thursday, Jan. 15, beginning with a Wreck at 2 p.m. followed by Dugout at 6 p.m. and Grand Voiture committee meetings at 7:30 p.m. Breakfast for the Grand chefs is set for 8 a.m. Friday with the Grand Cheminot meeting at 9 a.m.

The Forty & Eight Dance will begin at 9 p.m. Friday evening in the Sir Walter Hotel Ballroom.

On Friday, Jan. 16, The American Legion Department committees begin meeting at 1 p.m. and continue throughout the afternoon and evening. The meeting of the Department Executive Committee will be at 2:30 p.m.

BANQUET ARRANGED

Highlight of the annual conference is the banquet which this year is set for 7 p.m. Friday, Jan. 16, in the Sir Walter Hotel Ballroom. A splendid program has been arranged including entertainment and an address which is sure to be the most timely and interesting message brought to the meeting. Tickets for the banquet are $3.50 and should be purchased by early Friday, Jan. 16.

Saturday, Jan. 17, is the conference session day and the program will feature panels designed to aid local post officers in the operation of their posts. Scheduled for the program are panels on "Operating The American Legion Post", "Rehabilitation Program" and the "Americanism Program."

The American Legion dance is set for 9 p.m. Saturday, Jan. 17, in the Sir Walter Hotel.

Department Chaplain W. W. Green will conduct the annual Memorial Service at 9:30 a.m. Sunday, Jan. 18, bringing the 1959 conference to a close.

DeLoach, Legion Leader, Is Georgian And Sleuth

Cartha D. DeLoach, 38, of Alexandria, Va., World War II Navy veteran, was elected national vice commander of The American Legion on September 4, 1958, at the closing session of the Legion's 40th National Convention in Chicago, Ill.

He was commander of the Department of the District of Columbia in 1957-58. DeLoach has been active in The American Legion for a number of years and is a past commander of FBI Post 56, District of Columbia.

"Deke" Deloach also is an active member of the National Americanism Commission.

Born in Claxton, Georgia, DeLoach attended public schools there and later went to the Gordon Military College at Barnesville, Georgia, for one year during which time he became collegiate welterweight boxing champion.

He later attended South Georgia State College at Douglas and Stetson University at DeLand, Fla., where he received his bachelor of arts degree and subsequently attended its law school.

During his college career, "Deke" DeLoach was a quarterback on the varsity football team.

Commander DeLoach joined the Navy in August, 1944, and was assigned to the Navy's physical training program at various naval installations until he was honorably discharged in April, 1946.

Prior to World War II, Commander DeLoach was on duty with the FBI, assigned to the field offices in Norfolk, Va., and Cleveland, Ohio. He returned to the FBI in May, 1946, and was assigned to the Cleveland office until his transfer to the Washington Headquarters of the FBI in 1947. In October, 1951 he was designated as an inspector.

DeLoach is married and lives with his wife, Barbara, and five children, three boys and two girls, in Alexandria, Virginia.

0-19 (Rev. 7-18-58)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr

CARTHA DeLOACH, vice commander of the American Legion, 107 Morningside Dr. (left), is shown at historic Valley Forge, Pa., where he served as a member of a distinguished awards jury selecting the 1958 awards of Freedom Foundation. Shown with Mr. DeLoach are (left to right): Henry E. Ackerson Jr., retired Justice of the New Jersey Supreme Court and coordinating chairman of the 1958 jury; Dr. Gaylord P. Harnwell, president of the University of Pennsylvania and chairman of the jury; and Dr. Kenneth D. Wells, president of Freedoms Foundation, whose awards go to individuals, organizations and schools for their projects, programs, writings and other activities which contributed to a better understanding of the American Way of Life during 1958.

N. Y. Journal-American
N. Y. Mirror
N. Y. Daily News
N. Y. Times
Daily Worker
The Worker
New Leader

Date

Personnel file

138

NOT RECORDED
9 DEC 18 1958

The Alexandria (Va.) Gazette
December 10, 1958

PERS. FILES

November 28, 1958

Commander Gleeson E. Hupp
Erie County Committee
The American Legion
1608 City Hall
Buffalo 2, New York

Dear Commander Hupp:

Thank you very much for your thoughtful letter of November 20, 1958, regarding the speech delivered by Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach at your Veterans' Day Luncheon. I am indeed grateful for your kind comments about his talk, and you may be sure he is pleased.

It was good of you to forward the photograph and newspaper account of this affair. We were happy to be of assistance in this matter, and I know Mr. DeLoach enjoyed very much participating in your program.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach - Enclosure

1 - Personnel file of Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach - Enclosure

NOTE: The speech was delivered on November 11, 1958. The photo and newspaper clippings have not been received to date.

DWB:cr
(6)

57-NO RECORDED 60 DEC 3 1958
YELLOW DUPLICATE NOV 28 1958 MAILED

TRUE COPY

Erie County Committee

THE AMERICAN LEGION

1608 City Hall · Phone CLeveland 6500 · Buffalo 2, New York

November 20, 1958

Mr. Edgar J. Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The American Legion of Erie County would like to take this opportunity to thank you for allowing Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach to be our principal speaker at our Veterans' Day Luncheon.

Mr. DeLoach gave a very wonderful talk and was very much appreciated by his audience.

Under separate cover, I am enclosing a photograph which shows Mr. DeLoach being present at the time we made our presentation of a Certificate of Merit to Rabbi Joseph L. Fink.

I am also enclosing a copy of Mr. DeLoach's talk as recorded in the Buffalo Evening News, and a program of the Veterans' Day Luncheon.

We again thank you for making available to us the services of such a wonderful speaker.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Gleeson E. Hupp

GLEESON E. HUPP
Erie County Commander

GEH:dlz

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: January 20, 1959

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

FROM : G. A. NEASE

SUBJECT: INSPECTOR CARTHA D. DeLOACH
Assigned my Front Office

This is to advise that the sixth child of Mr. and Mrs. DeLoach was born at the Washington Hospital Center this morning. It is a baby girl who is being called [redacted] She weighed 8 and 1/2 lbs. Both mother and baby are doing fine. b6 b7C

ACTION: It is recommended that a letter of congratulations be sent to Mr. and Mrs. DeLoach.

GAN:FML
(3)
1 - Mr. Mohr

338728-297
53

PX

94-1-16089-A

Legion Officers To Gather Here

The North Carolina American Legion and Auxiliary will hold its annual post and unit officers' conference in Raleigh, Jan. 16-18, with upwards of 500 Tar Heel Legionnaires and Auxiliary members expected to attend, it is announced by State Commander Shelton M. Hutchison of Charlotte.

Principal speakers will be American Legion National Vice Commander C. D. DeLoach, of Washington and American Legion Auxiliary National President Mrs. C. W. Gunn of Portland, Oregon. DeLoach, inspector of the FBI, and Mrs. Gunn will address a banquet in the Sir Walter Hotel at 7 p.m. on Friday, Jan. 16.

Martin B. McKneally, of Newburgh, New York, national vice chairman of the American Legion Foreign Relations Commission, will be a featured speaker at the conference business session on Saturday, Jan. 17.

The conference program is designed to provide information for local post officers on the American Legion programs and includes panel discussions on "Operating the American Legion Post," the "Rehabilitation Program," and the "Americanism Program." Leading the discussions will be State Legion officials.

Rev. Harold Leatherman, pastor of Ebenezer Methodist Church in Raleigh, will deliver the message at the memorial service at 9:30 a.m. Sunday, bringing the annual conference to a close.

DeLoach, C.D.

News and Observer
Raleigh, N. C.
1-11-59

NOT RECORDED
117 JAN 20 1959

4

January 20, 1959

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I have just received the good news of the birth of your daughter, [redacted] and I want to offer Mrs. DeLoach and you my congratulations.

I know this is a happy occasion for you both and I sincerely hope that the years to come will hold many blessings for your little girl.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. Nease (Personal Attention)

67-338728
lmv
(5)

MAILED 30
JAN 21 1959
COMM-FBI

REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI
1959 JAN 20 3 48 PM

b6
b7C

67-NOT RECORDED-4

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
m

MAIL ROOM JAN 26 1959 TELETYPE UNIT

Mr. Tolson ✓
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

file ✓

January 28, 1959

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Cartha DeLoach

I am deeply and humbly grateful for the opportunity you have given me in my new assignment. I, of course, do not feel this represents the culmination or a victory for hard work in the past. To the contrary, it represents a challenge, new fields to conquer, and above all, an opportunity to work harder for you and the Bureau.

There is no doubt but what mistakes will be made. I will accept full responsibility for such errors and there will be no "crying" on my part. Such mistakes will, however, represent unintentional errors caused by desire to do everything possible to further the Bureau's progress.

Many people may work for years in a well chosen rut of security yet not happy in their own minds because there is no challenge. I could never do this. I am deeply grateful that you have allowed me, throughout a great deal of my Bureau career, to handle the work I like most and do best. There will never be any deviation of loyalty, self-sacrifice or hard work on my part.

Sincerely yours,

D. Loach

RECORDED - 189
31
2 JAN 30 1959

67-338728-298
Searched ____ Numbered ____
1 JAN 28 1959 28

MAIL ROOM

January 28, 1959

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

You are hereby designated Inspector in Charge of the newly established Crime Records Division.

Functions of the new division will include those presently handled by the Records and Communications Division excluding the Records Branch, Reading Room and Communications Section.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

67- 299
Searched Numbered
9 JAN 29 1959

1 - Mrs. Axtell
1 - Miss Usilton
1-Movement Unit

clg
(5)

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holoman
Gandy

MAIL ROOM

MAILED 19
JAN 28 1959
COMM-FBI

January 29, 1959

PERSONAL

Dear DeLoach:

May I offer my heartiest congratulations on the occasion of your Fifteenth Anniversary with the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Loyalty and devotion to duty have marked your many years of service and you have made a worthwhile contribution to the over-all efforts of the Bureau. It is my sincere hope that you will remain with the Bureau for many years to come.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 9:02AM
DATE 1-29-59
BY

JEH:edm (3)

RECORDED

67- 300
1 JAN 30 1959

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

FEB 2 1959

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Hamilton County Council, American Legion

DEPARTMENT OF OHIO

ATTEND YOUR COUNCIL MEETINGS

MEETS FIRST WEDNESDAY OF EACH MONTH

★

322 BROADWAY
CINCINNATI 2, OHIO
DUNBAR 1-8500

January 28, 1959

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
9th and Pennsylvania, N. W.
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We were indeed honored by your very kind consideration as expressed in your communication of January 23, 1959, and approval for Inspector Cartha D. DeLoach to address our June convention.

Accordingly, we will proceed with the necessary arrangements and will contact Mr. DeLoach and Mr. Mason in ample time to coordinate the various details.

Again, may I express our fullest appreciation for your kindness and extend to you and your staff our very best wishes.

RECORDED 71 67-338728-361
Searched ____ Numbered ____
2 FEB 3 1959

Sincerely yours,

Neil E. Wetterman

Neil E. Wetterman
County Americanism Chairman
The American Legion of Ohio

9025 Spooky Ridge Lane
Cincinnati 42, Ohio

NEW:jmj

EXP. PROC. JAN. 29 1959

~~JAN 29 1959~~

3 FEB 4 1959

CRIME REC. THREE ... FILES

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

2-6-59

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

Official Police Revolver #633387
Holster and adapter
Manual of Rules and Regulations #9
Manual of Instructions #5815
Grand Master Key (tel-key cabinet)
Key to Rooms 5634 and 5632 (tel-key cabinet)
Key to Gymnasium (tel-key cabinet)
Key to B-634 (Crime Records Publications Room)
Keys to Pistol Range (tel-key cabinet)
Position Classification Manual #84

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

FILE
3-M
PER da

Very truly yours,
Cartha D. DeLoach
Cartha D. DeLoach
Special Agent

FD-281a (Rev. 12-9-57)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

2-10-59

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:
//~~returned~~

Parking Sticker U.S.D.J. Garage Space 12

RETURNED

11th Street Court Parking Permit Space 62

FILE
2-M
PER

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Written Signature) Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed Signature) Cartha D. DeLoach

CARTHA DEKLE DE LOACH

INSPECTOR

#2 MAN, RECORDS AND COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

GS16, $14,190

PAYROLL #14153

Not on Probation

EOD: 12/14/42

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE G. A. NEASE:

Mr. DeLoach makes an excellent personal appearance, is above average in intelligence, has enthusiasm, and is ambitious to advance as far as he can in the Bureau. His performance as #2 Man of this division is entirely satisfactory. He has not had an opportunity to function for any length of time as head of the division during the absence of the Inspector in Charge or the #1 Man, but it is believed that he is capable of doing so and he has so indicated during short periods of time.

Mr. DeLoach is adept at dealing with the press and has a good public relations sense. His outstanding performance has been in connection with the American Legion and other veterans' organizations in the country. He was recently elected National Vice Commander of the American Legion. He makes numerous speeches, particularly before the veterans' groups and I consider him to be an excellent speaker. He has also demonstrated his ability to handle programs relating to radio, television and motion pictures in a satisfactory manner. He also assists in handling Congressional relations which he likewise does in a very satisfactory manner.

Since the date of his last performance rating, Mr. DeLoach has been censured on one occasion for errors detected on correspondence reviewed by him and a memorandum was placed in his file for his failure to promptly record a telephone call received which was of interest to the Director. He was likewise commended on two occasions in connection with his work performance and on two other occasions for his activities in connection with the American Legion.

Rating: EXCELLENT

Records and Communications Division Inspection
October 28, 1958
GAN:hpf

67-NOT RECORDED
~~4 JAN 22 1959~~
~~4 FEB 25 1959~~

INSPECTOR J. F. MALONE: Mr. DeLoach makes a good appearance. He is an excellent speaker and is doing a good job in his present assignment. He is in charge of tours and handles a good portion of the press.

Mr. DeLoach was questioned as to whether or not the top officials of the Division were pulling together in complete support of Mr. Nease. He stated that in his opinion Mr. Nease was doing a very good job and in so doing was receiving the support of everyone. The inspection findings generally were reviewed with Mr. DeLoach.

He has an excellent attitude. Inspection findings reflects no weaknesses in matters under his supervision. Mr. DeLoach advised the Inspector that he is completely available for and interested in administrative advancement.

RECOMMENDATION: Continue in present assignment.

STD. FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR

DATE: 1/27/59

FROM : Clyde Tolson

SUBJECT:

Tolson ✓
Boardman
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

Travel why de Motorcade

Div Fair

In view of the resignation of Mr. Nease, Inspector in Charge of the Records and Communications Division, I would like to recommend the following organizational setup:

1. That Mr. McGuire be designated as Inspector in Charge of the Records and Communications Division and that there be assigned to this Division the Records Branch, the Communications Section and the Reading Room. I would suggest that Frank W. Walkart, Supervisor in Charge of the Records Branch, be designated as Mr. McGuire's Number One Man.

2. The establishment of a new division to be designated as the Crime Records Division. Under this Division would be assigned the present Crime Records Section of which Mr. Jones is the head, ~~including~~ Tours, and the other work assigned to the present Records and Communications Division other than the Records Branch, Reading Room and Communications Section.

I recommend that Mr. DeLoach be designated as Inspector in Charge of the Crime Records Division, that Inspector H. Lynn Edwards be designated as Number One Man to Mr. DeLoach, with Mr. Wick as Number Two Man. I think it will be necessary to assign another representative to the Fifth Floor to handle public and press inquiries but this can be worked out later.

There is attached an assignment chart of the present Records and Communications Division.

67-043-518

ENCLOSURE
CT:LCB
(1)

FEB 6 1959

Approved - Initials

Enclosure

1 copy made in Class Kept 1-29-59

letters sent 1-28-59

Approved at once.

April 7, 1959

Mr. Cartha Dekle DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

I am pleased to advise that you are being designated Assistant Director in charge of the Crime Records Division effective this date.

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 2
APR 7 1959
COMM-FBI

NR 358 728-302

1 - Miss Usilton

1 - Movement

In accordance with Department Regulations which require Department approval of designation of Assistant Directors, a Standard Form 50, Notification of Personnel Action, is being taken today to Mr. John Adler, Personnel Officer of Department, so that the perforated signature of Mr. Andretta may be affixed.

MA:dlg
(5)

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

3 APR 10 1959

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

WSB

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CC-5a

4-9-59

I certify that I have ~~received~~ returned the following Government property for official use:

New Commission Card with case # 17
Assistant Director

RETURNED

Old Commission Card with case # 195
Inspector

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

FILE
3-M
PER

Very truly yours,
Cartha D. DeLoach
Cartha D. DeLoach
Special Agent

24

Mr. Lawrence E. Walsh
Deputy Attorney General

April 10, 1959

Director, FBI

CARTHA D. DE LOACH
DONALD J. PARSONS
Assistant Directors
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Outstanding Performance Ratings

There are enclosed the annual performance ratings on Messrs. Cartha D. DeLoach and Donald J. Parsons, Assistant Directors of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, covering the period from April 1, 1958, through March 31, 1959, wherein they have been given adjective ratings of Outstanding.

In accordance with existing requirements, these ratings are transmitted for final approval by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department. I would appreciate it if you would promptly advise me when the ratings have been approved, in order that they can be considered official. To facilitate such processing, my signature on the ratings as approving officer will also serve as approval in my capacity as a member of the Efficiency Awards Committee.

Enclosures (3)

JPM:afh
(5)
1 - Personnel File of Mr. Donald J. Parsons.

NOTE: Based on memo from Mr. Tolson to the Director, 4-10-59, JPM:afh.

APR 10 4 11 PM '59
REC'D-READING ROOM
67
APR 15 1959
MAILED 2
APR 10 1959
COMM-FBI
APR 14 1959
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Tolson
Belmont
DeLoach
McGuire
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
C. Sullivan
Room
Holmes
Gandy

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : The Director

DATE: 4-10-59

FROM : Mr. Tolson

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DE LOACH
DONALD J. PARSONS
Assistant Directors

Tolson
Belmont
DeLoach
McGuire
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

OUTSTANDING ANNUAL PERFORMANCE RATINGS

C. Ray Davidson

There are attached for approval annual performance ratings for Messrs. DeLoach and Parsons, covering the period from April 1, 1958, through March 31, 1959, rating their services as Outstanding. I have signed these ratings as the rating official, since I sincerely feel that the performances of these men during the rating period have been outstanding and in complete conformance to the performance rating standards covering Outstanding ratings.

In the event you approve these ratings, I respectfully request that you sign both the original and the copy of each of them, on the line, as Approving Officer. Thereafter they must be submitted to Deputy Attorney General Lawrence E. Walsh in the Department for approval by the Efficiency Awards Committee. Upon approval of these ratings by the Efficiency Awards Committee, they will be returned to the Bureau and Messrs. DeLoach and Parsons will be furnished copies of their ratings. They will also be entitled to cash incentive awards, under the provisions of the Incentive Awards Plan. You recall that you have authorization under the delegation from the Attorney General to approve such awards up to $500, which is the customary amount that has been approved for officials in their level in the past.

Should you agree with the foregoing, the necessary checks will be drawn and letters prepared for your signature following return of the approved ratings from the Department.

RECORDED - 138

67-338721-304

APR 13

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1) It is recommended that you, as Approving Officer, sign the original and copy of the Outstanding performance ratings for Messrs. DeLoach and Parsons, and upon approval of ratings each be approved for incentive award of $500.

2) Recommend the attached memorandum go forward to Mr. Walsh, transmitting the Outstanding performance ratings for final approval by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department.

Enclosures
JPM:afh
(3)

APR 15 1959

1 - Personnel File of Mr. Donald J. Parsons.

Standard Form 50—5 Part
Rev. July 1957
Promulgated by U.S. Civil
Service Commission—FPM-R-1

NOTIFICATION OF PERSONNEL ACTION

1. NAME (LAST [CAPS]—First—Middle—Mr.—Miss—Mrs.)	2. DATE OF BIRTH	3. IDENTIFICATION (*Optional*)
DE LOACH, CARTHA DEKLE (MR.)	7-20-20	#14153

4. THIS IS AN OFFICIAL NOTICE OF THE PERSONNEL ACTION DESCRIBED BELOW, WHICH AFFECTS YOUR EMPLOYMENT. GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING YOUR EMPLOYMENT APPEARS ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS FORM.

5. NATURE OF ACTION (*Standard Terminology Must be Used*)	6. EFFECTIVE DATE OF ACTION	7. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY
REASSIGNMENT	4-7-59	EXCEPTED BY LAW

FROM—		TO—
Inspector	8. POSITION TITLE AND NUMBER	Assistant Director
GS 16 $14,190 per annum	9. SERIES, GRADE, SALARY	GS 16 $14,190 per annum
	10. NAME AND LOCATION OF OFFICE BY WHICH EMPLOYED	Crime Records Division Washington, D. C.
	11. DUTY STATION	

[ ] Yes	12. APPORTIONED POSITION	[ ] Yes [ ] Apportionment Waived STATE: [ ] Proved

13. VETERAN PREFERENCE				14. TENURE GROUP	15. POSITION OCCUPIED IS IN THE:			
No.	5-pt.	10-pt. Disab.	10-pt. Other		[ ]	Competitive Service	X	Excepted Service
	X							

16. APPROPRIATION	17. PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS			18. DATE OF APPOINTMENT AFFIDAVITS (*accessions only*)
From: S. & E., FBI To: SAME	CSR	FICA	FEGLI	

19. REMARKS:

[ ] a. Subject to completion of 1 year probationary (or trial) period commencing

[ ] b. Service counting toward career (or permanent) tenure from:

Separations: Show reasons below, as required. Check, if applicable: [ ] c. During probation [ ] d. From appointment of 6 months or less

67-NOT RECORDED-2

MA:jch

Change Unit

20. EMPLOYING DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY	22. SIGNATURE OF APPOINTING OFFICER AND TITLE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION	J. Edgar Hoover Director
21. OFFICE MAINTAINING OFFICIAL PERSONNEL FOLDER (*if different than item 10, above*) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON 25, D. C.	23. DATE: 4-7-59

47 APR 1 1959

74

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1958-O-489437

4. Personnel Folder Copy

FROM
AUGUST E. JOHANSEN
MEMBER OF CONGRESS

April 10, 1959

Mr. C. D. DeLoach
Assistant Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. DeLoach:

Since talking with you yesterday, I have also seen the press announcement of your appointment as Assistant Director and want to convey my congratulations in more tangible form than by telephone.

I, of course, do not need to tell you that you are associated with a very distinguished agency of the government and one which is indispensable to the security of the nation. I wish you every success in your new position.

Please accept my thanks for the many courtesies which you have extended to me in the past.

Warmest personal regards.

Sincerely,

August E. Johansen

COPY

EXTRACT
APR 14 1959

305

APR 1 1959

C.R. Shackelford

TRACKED

PERS. FILES

This is a later edition of the Star in which the error has been corrected. (Identification of Photos)

Tolson
Belmont
DeLoach
McGuire
Mohr
Bishop
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

File

CARTHA D. DeLOACH JOHN J. McGUIRE

Two FBI Aides Named As Assistant Directors

Two officials of the Federal Bureau of Investigation were designated assistant directors yesterday.

The officials are John J. McGuire, 50, a 24-year veteran of the bureau, and Cartha D. DeLoach, 38, who has 16 years' service. The announcement was made by J. Edgar Hoover, chief of the FBI.

Mr. McGuire, who has headed field offices in Buffalo, N. Y., New Haven, Conn., and Omaha, Nebr., had been appointed Inspector in Charge of the Bureau's files and communications division last January.

He will now head that division as an Assistant Director. Mr. McGuire, who is married and has three children, lives at 3273 South Stafford street, Arlington, Va.

Mr. DeLoach, who has served as special agent in the bureau's Norfolk, Va., and Cleveland, Ohio, offices, was appointed inspector in charge of the crime records division last January and will head that unit in his new position.

Mr. DeLoach, his wife and six children live at 107 Morningside drive, Alexandria, Va.

Mr. McGuire and Mr. DeLoach are now among eight assistant directors, each in charge of a division. Under Mr. Hoover and Associate Director Clyde A. Tolson, they run FBI headquarters here and the 53 field offices throughout the country.

The Washington Post and Times Herald
The Washington Daily News
The Evening Star D-15
New York Herald Tribune
New York Journal-American
New York Mirror
New York Daily News
New York Post
The New York Times
The Worker
The New Leader
The Wall Street Journal

Date APR 9 1959

The Metropolitan Edition

130 1 auto copy 4-24-59

(FBI FILES)

0-19 (Rev. 1-28-59)

Tolson
Belmont
Boardman
McGuire
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

Two Men Promoted by FBI

Mr. De Loach Mr. McGuire

Two veteran inspectors have been promoted to assistant directors of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to head up two of the bureau's eight divisions.

Director J. Edgar Hoover announced today that Cartha D. DeLoach, 38, has been named head of the Crime Records division and John J. McGuire, 50, head of Files and Communications.

Mr. DeLoach, a native of Georgia, has been an agent since December, 1942. He served in the Navy in World War II. Before taking on supervisory duties in Washington headquarters he was an agent in Richmond, Va., and Cleveland, Ohio.

Mr. McGuire, who has been a special agent since 1935, is a New York native and member of the New York bar. He has served in a number of U. S. cities and was Special Agent In Charge in Buffalo, New Haven and Omaha.

Heads of the other six divisions are:

C. L. Trotter, Identification; Quinn Tamm, Training and Inspection; John P. Mohr, Administrative; A. H. Belmont, Domestic Intelligence; Alex. Rosen, Investigative; and D. J. Parsons, Laboratory.

The Washington Post and Times Herald
The Washington Daily News 64
The Evening Star
New York Herald Tribune
New York Journal-American
New York Mirror
New York Daily News
New York Post
The New York Times
The Worker
The New Leader
The Wall Street Journal
Date APR 9 1959

PERS. FILES

1 auto copy 4-24-59

FD-185 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Name of Employee: CARTHA D. DE LOACH

Where Assigned: Crime Records (Division) _____ (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title: Assistant Director

Rating Period: from April 1, 1958 to March 31, 1959

ADJECTIVE RATING: OUTSTANDING
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's Initials _____

Rated by: Clyde A. Tolson — Signature; Associate Director — Title; 4-9-59 — Date

Reviewed by: _____ Signature; _____ Title; _____ Date

Rating Approved by: J. Edgar Hoover — Signature; Director — Title; 4-9-59 — Date

TYPE OF REPORT

(X) Official
(X) Annual

( ) Administrative
( ) 60-Day
( ) Transfer
( ) Separation from Service
( ) Special

67-306
Serial Scanned
53
MAY 8 1959

RECORDED - 136

79

4 MAY 8 1959

3-Adm

NARRATIVE COMMENTS

Note: The regulations require that OUTSTANDING ratings be supported by a statement in writing setting forth IN DETAIL the performance IN EVERY ASPECT and the REASONS for considering each worthy of SPECIAL COMMENDATION.

UNSATISFACTORY ratings must be supported by a statement in writing stating (1) WHEREIN the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90 day) PRIOR WARNING, and (3) the efforts made AFTER THE WARNING TO HELP the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level.

CARTHA D. DE LOACH
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
ENTERED ON DUTY AUGUST 31, 1942
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

Mr. DeLoach is in charge of the Bureau's Crime Records Division and in this position has over-all supervision of the Bureau's crime research matters, correspondence, publications including the Bureau's Uniform Crime Report Bulletin and the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, tours and special projects.

Mr. DeLoach is a most exceptional employee who has been promoted up through the ranks until today he occupies one of the most responsible positions in the Bureau. His progress has been due to his outstanding ability, energy and devotion to duty. He has superior leadership qualities, inspires confidence and possesses an indomitable spirit. He is an indefatigable worker and displays extraordinary stamina in executing the heavy responsibilities of his office. He has boundless enthusiasm and a most engaging, yet forceful, personality which has contributed greatly to the effectiveness of his liaison with high placed officials in the Government and private enterprise. His judgment has been unerring and he has displayed a keen ability to define objectives and arrive at proper conclusions. Outstanding initiative and resourcefulness have always characterized his performance and he has displayed the knack of making sound, spot decisions which are so essential in his position. He thrives on hard work and new challenges and is constantly advancing ideas for the betterment of the Bureau's service.

Mr. DeLoach has represented the Bureau on many occasions at conferences, meetings, private and public affairs where the Bureau had a direct interest and on every occasion he performed most creditably. His sole objective seems to be to discharge the responsibility of his office in a superior fashion even though his personal life must be relegated to the background. He possesses all of the necessary attributes expected of a top-flight executive, having unusual administrative talents, keen intellect, outstanding balance, drive and perception. However, his devotion to duty seems to transcend all of the other outstanding qualities he possesses.

He is a distinct credit to the Bureau, the Department and the entire Government service which he has been serving so well for over fifteen years. Through his superior performance during the rating period, he has most assuredly earned an Outstanding performance rating.

FIELD FIREARMS TRAINING RECORD

FD-40
3-25-47

SPECIAL AGENT DE LOACH, C. D.

Current thru 6/55 - Prev. Record Sent To Pers. Files Section.

OFFICE	MO./YR.	HS	PPC	SG	.30	MG	GAS	RD	MPP.		QUALIFIED
	7-19/55	94	92	21/25		84					
	12-7/55	96	100*	100		94					*Possible fired.
	11/10								262		
	5/								243		
									270		FEB 5 6
		98	96	100	✓	94	DT	BO	284	MAR	1 4 1956
		100	98	20		92	DT	RD		MAY 4	1956
		98	96	21		94				JUL 3	1 1956
Make up	1-7/57	88	95	22		80				Jan	1957
									265		
Make up	1-7/57								286	Jan	1957
			93						1/d	11/15/57	
			97						1/d	11/15/57	
Make Up		98	94	18	✓	90			272	6	58
									0/d		
									0/d		
									0/d		
		Considered current per Sloan							0/d		
									252	Jan	20 '58
									1/d		
		98	97	100	✓	90	DT	RD	0/d	3/58	
		98	94	18		96				6/58	
		98	94	17		100				11/25/58	
		96	89	18		96	DT	BA		11/25/58	
				180							

8

OFFICE OF THE CHAIRMAN

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

WASHINGTON 25

April 16, 1959

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr Hoover

I was very happy when I heard of the designation of Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach as Assistant Director in charge of the Crime Records Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Deek, as he has been known to many former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, such as myself, exemplifies the outstanding characteristics of a devoted employee. He is one of the many men under your great direction who have combined to maintain an exemplary record unheard of in our Government.

With best wishes to you I am,

Sincerely yours,

James N. Guliana
Executive Assistant
to the Chairman

XP PROC
APR 20 1959

O.S.

67 417530-81
3 APR 28 1959

THREE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

May 6, 1959

Honorable John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Your letter of May 4, 1959, advising me of an Outstanding performance rating, was received with a great deal of humility and pride. I feel completely unworthy of this recognition but hope that in some manner I can live up to the confidence that you have placed in me.

To have the heartfelt honor and distinction of having the title of "Assistant" to John Edgar Hoover is something that I deeply cherish. This honor alone is a coveted assignment for which I will fight, slave or carry on in any other manner to fully express my loyalty and devotion to you. The Outstanding performance rating, however, is something which was completely unexpected but something that I greatly appreciate. I cannot help but be constantly inspired in my assignments which offer continuous challenges. I sincerely get a big thrill out of thriving on the additional responsibilities and work that have come my way.

With sincere gratefulness,

Sincerely,

Martha D. DeLoach

Martha DeLoach

RECORDED - 136 67-307

MAY 1 1959

May 4, 1959

PERSONAL

Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear DeLoach:

I am pleased to advise you that you have earned an Outstanding performance rating covering your services from April 1, 1958, to March 31, 1959, which has been approved by the Efficiency Awards Committee of the Department. There is attached a copy of this rating which you may retain.

67- 308

It is also my pleasure to inform you that in recognition of your outstanding services I have approved an incentive award for you and there is enclosed a check in the amount of $410.00, which represents an award of $500.00 less withholding tax. You have certainly earned this award through the diligent, loyal and dedicated manner in which you have carried out your many responsibilities throughout the year. I do not want this occasion to pass without expressing to you my sincere appreciation.

Sincerely,
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 2
MAY 5 1959
COMM-FBI

MAY 7 3 41 PM '59
RECD-READING ROOM
FBI

Tolson
Belmont
DeLoach
McGuire
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

Enclosures (2)
LRH:cm
(3)
67-338728

Based on memo from Mr. Mohr to the Director dated 4-10-59. JPM:afh.
Salutation per personnel file.

8 MAY 11 1959

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO Mr. Tolson

DATE: May 11, 1959

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

Tolson
Belmont
DeLoach
McGuire
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

SUBJECT:

Reference is made to the error in the letter to Mr. Ed Sullivan, Hotel Delmonico, New York City, dated April 29, which referred to the Director's being advised of his call to FBI Headquarters that afternoon when, in fact, Sullivan had called the previous afternoon. This letter was dictated by me and prepared by Miss Marguerite A. Hansen of my office.

Miss Hansen will be charged with a stenographer's error.

In view of the fact I dictated this letter and initialled it, it is recommended that I receive a letter of censure.

CDD:FML
(2)

no.

RECORDED

309

2 MAY 18 1959

3/4 c

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: May 19, 1959

FROM : E. J. Ingram

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DeLOACH
Assistant Director
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

Tolson
Belmont
DeLoach
McGuire
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

The Director has inquired as to when Mr. DeLoach will be eligible for promotion to grade GS 17.

Mr. DeLoach was promoted to grade GS 16 on July 13, 1958, and he will be eligible for promotion to grade GS 17 on July 13, 1959.

RECOMMENDATION

None. The above has been submitted for information purposes.

67-310

5 MAY

John
Let that promotion is granted then.
K.

EJI:akc
(2)

Tickler set for 7-6-59.
5/20/59

MAY 25 1959

THE AMERICAN LEGION
DEPARTMENT OF IDAHO

516 Eastman Building
Boise, Idaho

May 6, 1959

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Justice Department
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Although we Legionnaires in the Gem State of Idaho out here are quite a distance from our Nation's Capitol and from the more heavily populated areas of the United States, we still follow with keen interest the activities of your Bureau and are thankful that we have such a wonderful agency protecting this nation of ours. I am sure that I speak for every Legionnaire in Idaho when I say that we are extremely grateful to have two great men like you and your Assistant Director, "Deke" to follow in our campaign for a strong and free America.

The Department of Idaho is very proud of the fact that we had a National Vice Commander, James L. Bangs, who served during this past year with National Vice Commander DeLoach. From all that we hear from Jimmy and our National Executive Committeeman, Hawley Atkinson, "Deke" is one fine Legionnaire and a solid American.

We are holding our Department Convention in the city of Twin Falls, June 25-28 this year. Our convention proper will open the morning of Friday, June 26. We would be very happy if we could have Vice Commander DeLoach with us for our Department Convention. We know that "Deke" is going to be very busy, both with his official government duties and with his Legion duties about this time, but we would certainly appreciate it if he could be with us for any time at all during our convention.

It has been our custom for several years to invite the Agent in Charge of the Butte Office, one of his Idaho Agents, to our Department Convention, and we plan to do this again this year. However, we would be everlastingly grateful if we could have "Deke" with us for our annual meeting this year. We certainly hope that you will find it possible to make arrangements for "Deke" to attend the Idaho Department Convention. We are certain he could give our convention delegates a message they would carry back to their local communities and repeat for many years to come.

Please accept our thanks for your courtesy and trouble in this matter.

Best regards,

LOU BABB
Department Adjutant

LB/aj

REC- 28

31 MAY 19 1959

AMERICAN LEGION PRINCIPLES

REHABILITATION OF DISABLED VETERANS

CARE OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF DECEASED VETERANS

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

DEVOTED SERVICE TO COMMUNITY, STATE AND NATION

AGAINST ALL ISMS BUT AMERICANISM

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

May 20, 1959

PERS. FILES

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON
MR. DELOACH
MR. HOLLOMAN
MISS GANDY

Crime Records Div

I want to express my extreme displeasure at the manner in which the proposed remarks for my use in the television interview with Senator Smathers has been handled. I corrected these remarks on May 18 and indicated I would do the broadcast at 11:00 A. M., May 20. By reason of heavy commitments on my schedule it did not occur to me until late May 19 that I had not yet received the remarks which I would have to use. Obviously I have not had the time to prepare myself for this broadcast as I should have had.

It is the function of Mr. DeLoach's Office to prepare such matters sufficiently in advance to give me some leeway to fit into my schedule a study of the remarks which I have to make. It is also the very definite function of Mr. Holloman of my office to follow up on such matters to see that I get them if there occurs any delay in Mr. DeLoach's Office.

In this particular matter Mr. DeLoach's Office did delay in the preparation of these remarks and I did not receive them until after 6:00 P.M. yesterday evening. It is also a fact that Mr. Holloman made no effort at any time to follow up on Mr. DeLoach's Office to remind them I should have the remarks sufficiently in advance to give me some study.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

25 MAY 20 1959

67-
Searched ____ Numbered 825
1 MAY 25 1959

Tolson
Belmont
DeLoach
McGuire
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

(7)

SENT FROM D
TIME 9:34 AM
DATE 5-20-59
BY

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Standard Form 88
(Rev. June 1956)

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME (Type or print) DE LOACH, CARTHA D.	2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION ASSISTANT DIRECTOR	3. IDENTIFICATION NO.
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)	5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION ANNUAL EXAM	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION 5-15-59

7. SEX	8. RACE	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE		10. AGENCY	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT
		MILITARY	CIVILIAN		
M	W				

12. DATE OF BIRTH	13. PLACE OF BIRTH	14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
7-20-20	CLAXTON, GEORGIA	

15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS	16. OTHER INFORMATION
NNMC	

17. RATING OR SPECIALTY	TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)	LAST SIX MONTHS

CLINICAL EVALUATION

NORMAL	(Check each item in appropriate column; enter "NE" if not evaluated)	ABNORMAL
	18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP	
	19. NOSE	
	20. SINUSES	
	21. MOUTH AND THROAT	
	22. EARS—GENERAL (Int & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)	
	23. DRUMS (Perforation)	
	24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 59, 60 and 67)	
	25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC	
	26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)	
	27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)	
	28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)	
	29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)	
	30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)	
	31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)	
	32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulae) (Prostate, if indicated)	
	33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	
	34. G-U SYSTEM	
	35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)	
	36. FEET	
	37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)	
	38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	
	39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS	
	40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS	
	41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 74)	
	42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)	
	43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done) ☐ VAGINAL ☐ RECTAL	

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

RECORDED - 138
2 ENCLOSURE (Ult.)
RECORDED - 138

67- 338 728-3/2
Searched 94
7 JUN 1959

(Continue in item 73)

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively.)

O—Restorable teeth
/—Nonrestorable teeth
X—Missing teeth
XXX—Replaced by dentures
(6 X 8)—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments

RIGHT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	LEFT
	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	

REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES

Meets dental standards

LABORATORY FINDINGS

45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY 1.022
B. ALBUMIN neg
C. SUGAR neg
MICROSCOPIC negative

46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result)
14" X 17"
10789-59 - See report

47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and results) N

48. EKG Normal

49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR

50. OTHER TESTS

JUN 15 1959

3 JUN 23 1959

3 691

MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT	52. WEIGHT	53. COLOR HAIR	54. COLOR EYES	55. BUILD:	56. TEMPERATURE
6 ft.	187½ lbs.	Brown	Blue	☐ SLENDER ☐ MEDIUM ☐ HEAVY ☐ OBESE	98.6

57. BLOOD PRESSURE (*Arm at heart level*)

A. SITTING	SYS. 118	B. RECUMBENT	SYS.	C. STANDING (3 min.)	SYS.
	DIAS. 75		DIAS.		DIAS.

58. PULSE (*Arm at heart level*)

A. SITTING	B. AFTER EXERCISE	C. 2 MIN. AFTER	D. RECUMBENT	E. AFTER STANDING 3 MIN.
84				

59. DISTANT VISION	60. REFRACTION	61. .75M NEAR VISION
RIGHT 20/ 30 CORR. TO 20/	BY S. OX	20/6 CORR. TO BY
LEFT 20/ 30 CORR. TO 20/	BY S. OX	20/6 CORR. TO BY

62. HETEROPHORIA (*Specify distance*)

ES° EX° R. H. L. H. PRISM DIV. PRISM CONV. CT PC PD

63. ACCOMMODATION	64. COLOR VISION (*Test used and result*)	65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (*Test used and score*)	UNCORRECTED
RIGHT LEFT	AOC-1946-18X18		CORRECTED
66. FIELD OF VISION	67. NIGHT VISION (*Test used and score*)	68. RED LENS TEST	69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION

70. HEARING

RIGHT WV 15 /15 SV 15 /15

LEFT WV /15 SV /15

71. AUDIOMETER

	250 256	500 512	1000 1024	2000 2048	3000 3896	4000 4096	6000 6144	8000 8192
RIGHT	0	0	0	0		45		45
LEFT	0	0	0	0		45		45

72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (*Tests used and score*)

73. NOTES (*Continued*) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY

(*Use additional sheets if necessary*)

74 SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (*List diagnoses with item numbers*)

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (*Specify*)

76. A. PHYSICAL PROFILE

P	U	L	H	E	S

77. EXAMINEE (*Check*)

A. ☑ IS QUALIFIED FOR
B. ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR

B. PHYSICAL CATEGORY

A	B	C	E

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER.

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN	SIGNATURE S/ P. R. Knox
80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN	SIGNATURE
81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (*Indicate which*)	SIGNATURE S/ J. B. Ferris
82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY	SIGNATURE / NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1957 O—432298

PATIENT'S NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME

033

DE LOACH, CARTHA D. FBI

(Above space for mechanical imprinting, if used)

REGISTER NO. F.B.I.

WARD NO. Staff Clinic

AGE | SEX | (Check one) ☐ BEDSIDE, WHEELCHAIR, OR STRETCHER ☐ BED PATIENT ☐ AMBULATORY

EXAMINATION REQUESTED

REQUESTED BY Dr. Miale Staff Clinic

DATE OF REQUEST

PERTINENT CLINICAL HISTORY, OPERATIONS, PHYSICAL FINDINGS, AND PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

FILM NO. 10789-59

DATE OF REPORT

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

5-15-59 CHEST: The heart is not enlarged. There are two areas of increased radiodensity within the left chest which are interpreted to represent film artefacts. No evidence of active pulmonary disease is visualized.
IMPRESSION: Normal chest. RKC/hcb 033

S/ RKC
R. K. CURETON
LT MC USN

SIGNATURE: (Specify location of laboratory if not part of requesting facility)

Standard Form 519A (Rev. Aug. 1954)
Promulgated by Bureau of the Budget
Circular A—32 (Rev.)

NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY

RADIOGRAPHIC REPORT

Standard Form 513
Rev. August 1954
Promulgated
By Bureau of the Budget
Circular A-32

CLINICAL RECORD	CONSULTATION SHEET

REQUEST

TO:	FROM: (Requesting ward, unit, or activity)	DATE OF REQUEST
EAR CLINIC	STAFF CLINIC	5-15-59

REASON FOR REQUEST (Complaints and findings)

This FBI SA appeared this date for his annual physical examination and it was noted he has never been afforded an audiogram. Please do audiogram for record purposes.

PROVISIONAL DIAGNOSIS

DOCTOR'S SIGNATURE	APPROVED	PLACE OF CONSULTATION	
S/ G. R. Johnston		☐ BEDSIDE ☒ ON CALL	☐ EMERGENCY ☒ ROUTINE

G. R. JOHNSTON, CAPT MC USN CONSULTATION REPORT

5-15-59

Audiogram shows a normal conversational range. There is a slight to moderate loss in the 4000-8000 cycle. This is of no clinical significance. Suggest re-check each year at annual physical.

S/ G. W. Taylor

(Continued on reverse side)

SIGNATURE AND TITLE	DATE	IDENTIFICATION NO.	ORGANIZATION

PATIENT'S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility)	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
DELOACH, CARTHA D. ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, FBI	F.B.I.	STAFF CLINIC

CONSULTATION SHEET
Standard Form 513

67-338728-312

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1957—O-437819 16—56119-5 †

FD-300 (Rev. 5-21-58)

ATTACHMENT TO STANDARD FORM 88, REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

FOR INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER

Name of Examinee: McLorch, CARTHA D.
(Type or print) Last First Middle

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	62
3	65
11	67
14	68
17	69
46	71
48	72
49	

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.

48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.

49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.

71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible.

FOR ALL EXAMINEES, WHETHER CLERICAL OR SPECIAL AGENT APPLICANTS OR EMPLOYEES:

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee [X] is [ ] is not qualified for strenous physical exertion.

TO BE ANSWERED IN THE CASE OF ALL MALE EMPLOYEES AND MALE APPLICANTS:

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?
[X] No [ ] Yes. If "yes" please specify defects. _____

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?
[X] No [ ] Yes. If "yes" please specify defects. _____

67-338728-312

Weights for Males

Height Feet-Inches	SMALL FRAME Desirable	SMALL FRAME Maximum	MEDIUM FRAME Desirable	MEDIUM FRAME Maximum	LARGE FRAME Desirable	LARGE FRAME Maximum
5 4	121-131	143	129-139	152	136-148	162
5 5	124-134	146	132-142	155	140-152	166
5 6	128-138	151	136-146	160	144-157	172
5 7	131-142	155	140-151	165	148-161	176
5 8	135-146	160	144-155	170	152-165	181
5 9	139-150	164	148-159	174	156-170	186
5 10	143-154	168	152-163	178	160-175	192
5 11	147-159	174	156-168	184	164-180	197
6 0	152-164	179	161-173	189	169-185	203
6 1	158-170	186	166-179	196	174-191	209
6 2	163-175	192	171-184	201	179-197	216
6 3	168-180	197	176-189	207	184-202	221
6 4	174-186	204	182-195	214	190-208	228
6 5	180-191	209	188-201	220	196-214	234

3. Examinee's frame is [ ] small [ ] medium [X] large

4. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight [X] Satisfactory [ ] Excessive [ ] Deficient

5. Under proper medical supervision, examinee should [X] lose 5 pounds

[ ] gain ____ pounds

Remarks: _____

P.R. Knox
(Signature of Medical Examiner)

5-15-84
(Date)

REC- 28

May 15, 1959

Mr. Lou Babb
Department Adjutant
Department of Idaho
The American Legion
516 Idaho Building
Boise, Idaho

C. D. DeLoach

Dear Mr. Babb:

Your thoughtful letter of May 6, 1959, has been received, and I certainly appreciate your interest in writing.

It was most kind of you to extend the invitation to Mr. DeLoach to speak at your Department Convention between June 26 and 28, 1959, but, unfortunately, I know that he has other commitments which are going to keep him in Washington at that time. I am sure he would have enjoyed being with your esteemed group.

I would like to extend you our best wishes for a most successful convention and am looking forward to hearing from you again whenever we can be of service.

MAILED 25
MAY 15 1959
COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Butte - Enclosure
Attention SAC: Attached letter indicates your office may be contacted with regard to this coming convention. If contacted, you should arrange to attend in person if possible, and notify the Bureau of final arrangements.

1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure
NOTE: Bufiles reflect no information identifiable with Lou Babb. It is noted that SAC of the Butte Office have attended this convention in the past years.

BDA:a
(5)

Tolson
Belmont
DeLoach
Mohr
Nease
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Ingram
Gandy

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

REC'D DE LOVCH
FBI
REC'D DE LOVCH
FEB 1 DE
FBI

FD-281a (Rev. 12-9-57)

Room 5640

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

6/19/59

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:
~~returned~~

D. C. Official Parking Permit, Expires 6-30-60

S/JVB

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

RECORDED
7 JUN 23 1959

Very truly yours,

(Written Signature) Cartha D. DeLoach

(Typed Signature) Cartha D. DeLoach

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. TOLSON

DATE: June 18, 1959

FROM : H. L. EDWARDS

SUBJECT: CARTHA D. DELOACH
ROBERT E. WICK

Tolson
Belmont
DeLoach
McGuire
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Sandy

Mr. DeLoach called shortly before 9 AM this morning and indicated that he would be on sick leave until about noon today. I talked to him. He stated he had developed some chills and a slight fever at Charleston but that he was feeling considerably better this morning. I told him there was no reason why he should come into the office today but he insisted that he was well enough and unless his condition changed, he would be in.

Inspector Robert E. Wick is out on sick leave for the third day today. He came into work on Tuesday, June 16, and had such a severe cold and was feeling so miserable that he went off on sick leave about noon. Mrs. Wick advised this morning that Wick dressed and tried to come into work this morning but he has such a severe cough that he would not be able to do any business on the telephone and this plus the fact that he is still not feeling up to par caused him to decide to remain home for another day, hoping his condition will be better tomorrow. In view of the likelihood of his return tomorrow, I do not think a letter would be warranted.

ACTION:

For information.

1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Holloman

HLE:ejp
(4)

noted 6-22-59

5 JUN 23 1959

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: June 23, 1959.

FROM : C. D. DeLoach

SUBJECT: C. D. DeLoach
Physical Examination

Tolson
Belmont
DeLoach
McGuire
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

While undergoing a physical examination at Bethesda Naval Hospital in May, 1959, the examining physician indicated that I was not overweight but suggested that I should lose approximately three pounds. As of 6/22/59, my weight is 184 1/2 pounds. It was 187 1/2 pounds at the time of the examination.

The results of the physical examination reflected that my eyesight was 20/30. The nurse who handles the eye examination gave no indication whatsoever there was anything wrong with my eyesight. To the contrary, she expressed surprise at the rapidity with which I read the various charts. I, therefore, do not plan to consult a physician regarding my vision. In the event, a second examination is desired in order to clarify this matter, I will, of course be guided accordingly.

CDD:geg
(2)

no need for further following WSH

6/23

67-
1 JUN 29 1959

3/4

5 JUN 30 1959

3 WSH

FD-289 (3-28-56)

PASSAFE DRIVING RECORD CERTIFICATION

TO BE FILLED IN BY OPERATOR

NAME OF OPERATOR (PRINT - LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)	DATE
DeLOACH, C. D.	6/9/59

DIVISION AND SECTION ASSIGNED	POSITION TITLE
Crime Records Division	Assistant Director

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT I PRESENTLY [✓] HOLD [ ] DO NOT HOLD A VALID MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S PERMIT OR DRIVER'S LICENSE.

PERMIT ISSUED BY: (STATE, TERRITORY POSSESSION, DISTRICT)	PERMIT NUMBER	PERMIT EXPIRES
VA.	9G 5r 35	July, 1959

THIS IS AN UNRESTRICTED (RESTRICTED) PERMIT. (IF RESTRICTED, EXPLAIN BELOW)
(STRIKE OUT ONE)

THIS FURTHER CERTIFIES THAT DURING THE PAST THREE YEARS I HAVE DRIVEN A MOTOR VEHICLE (GOVERNMENT OR PERSONALLY OWNED) APPROXIMATELY 30,000 MILES. DURING THIS TIME (A) I [ ] HAVE [✓] HAVE NOT RECEIVED A TRAFFIC VIOLATION TICKET; (B) I [ ] HAVE [✓] HAVE NOT BEEN HELD AT FAULT* AS THE DRIVER OF A MOTOR VEHICLE INVOLVED IN A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT. IF AFFIRMATIVE ANSWER, PLEASE EXPLAIN IN ADJACENT SPACE GIVING NUMBER AND DATES OF OFFENSES.

* "AT FAULT" MEANS ANY CASE IN WHICH RESPONSIBILITY IS CONCEDED BY EMPLOYEE OR HIS INSURANCE COMPANY OR LIABILITY IS FIXED BY DULY CONSTITUTED AUTHORITY.

Charles D. DeLoach
SIGNATURE OF OPERATOR

TO BE FILLED IN BY REVIEWING OFFICIAL

NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICIAL (PRINT - LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)	POSITION TITLE	DATE

THE PERSONNEL FILE OF THIS EMPLOYEE HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND REFLECTS THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION CONCERNING THE OPERATION OF A MOTOR VEHICLE ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS DURING THE PAST THREE YEARS:

[ ] CONTINUOUS SAFE DRIVING RECORD

[ ] INVOLVED IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENT AND FOUND AT FAULT **

I CERTIFY THAT THIS EMPLOYEE IS:

[ ] QUALIFIED ON THE BASIS OF HIS SAFE DRIVING RECORD TO OPERATE MOTOR VEHICLES ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

[ ] NOT QUALIFIED AND MUST DEMONSTRATE HIS QUALIFICATIONS BY SATISFACTORILY PASSING A ROAD TEST EXAMINATION BEFORE OPERATING A MOTOR VEHICLE ON OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

REMARKS:

64

67-[illegible] 7 JUL 1 1959

** "AT FAULT" MEANS ANY CASE IN WHICH THE BUREAU HAS TAKEN DISCIPLINARY ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION AGAINST THE EMPLOYEE.

Charles D. DeLoach
(SIGNATURE OF REVIEWING OFFICIAL)

July 7, 1959

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

Mr. John Edgar Hoover
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Your letter of July 6, 1959, regarding a promotion to Grade GS-17 was received with deep appreciation.

The everyday joy I experience at being permitted to represent you and the FBI before the public is a great source of satisfaction to me. It has been very gratifying to witness the men in my Division sincerely develop the same feeling. The goal of making every Agent in the FBI conscious of his responsibilities in this regard will never be reached, but the challenge in attempting this goal serves as a constant inspiration.

Thank you for the trust and faith you have shown in me. I guess every individual has a desire to pursue a career of his own choosing. You have allowed me to find mine and at the same time have amply rewarded me for the type of work I enjoy doing.

Sincerely,

D. DeLoach

Cartha D. DeLoach

RECORDED - 236

JUL 13 1959